

APPENDIX I

Historical Series—Index to Tables in Which *Historical Statistics* Series Appear

[The most recent historical supplement to the *Statistical Abstract* is the bicentennial edition, *Historical Statistics of the United States, Colonial Times to 1970* (see inside back cover). Listed below are statistical time series (identified by number) appearing in this edition, for which tables in the *Statistical Abstract* present comparable figures. Historical series are listed only where related or comparable data are available for one or more years later than 1970. In a few instances, it may be necessary to combine figures shown in the *Abstract* to obtain totals comparable to the series shown in *Historical Statistics*]

Historical Statistics series	1979 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1979 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1979 Abstract table number	Historical Statistics series	1979 Abstract table number
A		C		F		H—Con.	
A 6-8.....	2	C 1-10.....	42	F 1.....	720	H 421-429.....	213
A 9-22.....	3	C 23-75.....	26	F 5.....	715	H 442-476.....	222
A 23-25.....	5	C 76-78.....	1171	F 9.....	720	H 487-507.....	239
A 29-41.....	5	C 89.....	123	F 10-16.....	716	H 513-519.....	214
A 43-72.....	22	C 89-119.....	126	F 17-30.....	719	H 520-530.....	239
A 73-90.....	21	C 120-142.....	124	F 31.....	717	H 531-534.....	251
A 91-104.....	39	C 143-157.....	125	F 32-70.....	714	H 535-544.....	243
A 105-118.....	41	C 149-157.....	133	F 130-143.....	721	H 572-581.....	287
A 119-134.....	29	C 144.....	133	F 144-162.....	722	H 587-597.....	262
A 135-142.....	41	C 158-160.....	133	F 163-185.....	724	H 598-601.....	259
A 143-149.....	27	C 162-167.....	141	F 192-209.....	725	H 602-617.....	231
A 158-159.....	117	C 163.....	140	F 226-237.....	726	H 648-661.....	230
A 160-171.....	48	C 169-179.....	142	F 262-286.....	728	H 669-688.....	233
A 172.....	10	C 180.....	140	F 297-348.....	729	H 689.....	211
A 195-198.....	38	C 195-295.....	43	F 349-376.....	777	H 690-692.....	264
A 197-198.....	38	C 296-331.....	419	F 422-469.....	777	H 699-705.....	263
A 199-201.....	37			F 480-527.....	922	H 705.....	264
A 204-209.....	30			F 528-534.....	1369	H 710.....	263
A 210-263.....	344			F 532-563.....	732	H 716-738.....	277
A 264-275.....	15			F 566-594.....	733	H 747-749.....	277
A 276-287.....	16					H 752-756.....	259
A 288-319.....	58	D				H 767-771.....	1067
A 320-334.....	62	D 11-19.....	647	G		H 774.....	1067
A 335-349.....	60	D 29-41.....	645	G 1-8.....	734	H 776-780.....	1067
A 353-358.....	63	D 49-62.....	660	G 16-23.....	734	H 793-799.....	77
A 359-371.....	74	D 63-74.....	662	G 24-30.....	749	H 806-828.....	398
		D 85-86.....	647	G 85-102.....	741	H 829-835.....	401
		D 87-101.....	671	G 179-188.....	740	H 836-848.....	402
		D 116-126.....	677	G 193-195.....	749	H 849-861.....	404
		D 127-141.....	678	G 197-199.....	734	H 862-864.....	406
		D 142-151.....	681	G 205-236.....	742	H 865-870.....	407
		D 182-232.....	685	G 237-268.....	754	H 871.....	406
		D 233-682.....	687	G 416-469.....	723	H 872.....	407
		D 689-704.....	682	G 851-856.....	204	H 874.....	406
		D 739-764.....	701	G 881-915.....	203	H 875-876.....	408
		D 802-810.....	681			H 877.....	406
		D 818-829.....	698	H		H 878-893.....	405
		D 877-892.....	681	H 1-47.....	523	H 899-920.....	420
		D 893-904.....	701	H 51-56.....	529	H 921-940.....	418
		D 913.....	274	H 57-69.....	531	H 946-951.....	421
		D 918-919.....	165	H 70-114.....	551	H 952-961.....	291
		D 921-926.....	618	H 115-124.....	553	H 971-986.....	298
		D 933-934.....	704	H 123-171.....	530	H 987-998.....	306
		D 946-951.....	704	H 172-185.....	532	H 999-1011.....	309
		D 970-976.....	708	H 186-196.....	529	H 1012-1027.....	313
		D 977-1021.....	710	H 197-229.....	538	H 1028-1062.....	317
		D 1022-1028.....	666	H 238-242.....	534	H 1063-1078.....	321
				H 245-259.....	540	H 1079-1096.....	323
				H 262-270.....	542	H 1097-1111.....	324
				H 271-286.....	550	H 1112-1118.....	326
				H 287-304.....	546	H 1119-1124.....	330
				H 305-317.....	562	H 1135-1140.....	332
				H 332-345.....	564	H 1155-1167.....	341
				H 346-354.....	567		
				H 355-367.....	566	J	
				H 392-397.....	559	J 1-2.....	343
				H 398-411.....	582	J 3-6.....	383
				H 413-417.....	211	J 8.....	391
				H 420.....	239	J 10-15.....	390
						J 16-19.....	393
						J 26-32.....	390

APPENDIX II

Metropolitan Area Concepts and Components

Statistics for metropolitan areas shown in the *Statistical Abstract* represent areas designated by the U.S. Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards (OFSPS) as standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). Definitions of the SMSA's in terms of their geographic components are presented in Office of Management and Budget (OMB), *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, 1975, Revised Edition. OFSPS issues amendments to update this publication when changes in SMSA definitions are made.

The list of areas, their components, and population totals, which follows (see p. 938), is based on the SMSA definitions in effect on Dec. 31, 1978. On that date, there were 288 SMSA's (including 4 in Puerto Rico). The figures in tables A, B, and C below (see p. 936), exclude the four areas in Puerto Rico, as do most of the tables in this report.

The general concept of a metropolitan area is one of an integrated economic and social unit with a large population nucleus. Standard definitions of metropolitan statistical areas were first issued by the then Bureau of the Budget (predecessor of OMB) in 1949, under the designation "Standard Metropolitan Areas"; the present designation was adopted in 1959. In October 1977, OFSPS was transferred to the U.S. Department of Commerce.

The criteria for the establishment and definition of SMSA's have undergone several modifications since 1949. The current criteria were adopted in March 1976; they provide that each SMSA must include at least:

- (a) One city with 50,000 or more inhabitants, or
- (b) A city with at least 25,000 inhabitants, which, together with contiguous places (incorporated or unincorporated) having population densities of at least 1,000 persons per square mile, has a combined population of 50,000 and constitutes for general economic and social purposes a single community, provided that the county or counties in which the city and contiguous places are located has a total population of at least 75,000. (In New England, the cities and towns qualifying for inclusion in an SMSA must have a total population of at least 75,000.)

In addition to the central city or cities, the criteria provide that the SMSA include the county in which the central city is located, and adjacent counties that are determined to be metropolitan in character and economically and socially integrated with the county of the central city, according to specific rules. (In New England, as noted below, the units comprising the area are cities and towns rather than counties.) The largest city in each SMSA is designated a "central city" (except the Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y., SMSA which has no central city); in addition, there may be up to two additional central cities if certain criteria are met. With two exceptions (Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y. and Northeast, Pennsylvania), the title of each SMSA includes the names of its central city or cities. An SMSA may include other cities of 50,000 or more besides its central cities, and may include territory in more than one State.

Recent editions (1967-1975) of the *Abstract* have included a section entitled "Metropolitan Area Statistics," which presented numerous items of statistical information for SMSA's. In its place, a much more comprehensive *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* will be issued on a biennial basis; the first issue is scheduled for release in 1980.

New England SMSA's and NECMA's. Because SMSA's in New England are defined in terms of cities and towns, rather than counties, some statistical data that are available only for counties cannot be compiled for individual New England SMSA's. Therefore, for New England areas, data are shown for both New England County Metropolitan

Areas (NECMA's) and SMSA's wherever possible. The NECMA's provide a county version of the New England areas defined following criteria adopted by OMB in March 1976 which are identical to those used to define SMSA's in the other States. NECMA's do not replace New England SMSA's as the standard areas.

Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas.—Standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), defined under criteria adopted by OMB in August 1975, include two or more contiguous SMSA's which meet certain criteria of size, urban character, integration, and contiguity of urbanized areas.

Effect of changes in SMSA definitions.—Changes in the definitions of SMSA's since 1949 have included the recognition of new areas as, for example, cities reached 50,000 population, and large counties (or towns in New England) were added to existing SMSA's. Also, several formerly separate SMSA's have been merged, and occasionally territory has been transferred from one SMSA to another or (in rare instances) from an SMSA to nonmetropolitan territory. Comparisons of SMSA figures over time may be affected in cases where the SMSA definitions were changed. To maintain comparability, data for an earlier period have been revised in this volume, where possible, to reflect the SMSA boundaries of the more recent period. However, this could not always be done. For data based on a sample survey, in particular, it is usually not possible to reflect changes in SMSA definitions that occurred after the survey was made.

In the three tables that follow, data are given for SMSA's as defined for specified dates, thereby indicating the extent of change in population and land area resulting from revisions in definitions.

TABLE A. NUMBER, POPULATION, AND LAND AREA OF SMSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1977

[The differences in population shown here for each year in the successive columns of the table result entirely from net expansion of metropolitan territory through changes in the SMSA definitions. The differences in population shown for each SMSA definition (on the successive lines of the table) result entirely from population changes within that territory, unaffected by changes in SMSA definitions. The changes in 1970 land area result entirely from net expansion of SMSA territory. All data include Alaska and Hawaii and exclude Puerto Rico. Subtraction of any line of the table from the line below will show the net effect of change in population and land area undergone by the SMSA's as the result of changes in definitions between the specified dates. Such changes typically occurred throughout the period, not on any single date, and may have included subtractions from, as well as additions to, SMSA territory. Census population data do not include corrections made since publication; therefore, data will not strictly agree with those shown in other tables of this Abstract. The area data for the 1950 and 1960 census definitions of SMSA's differ from the data published in those censuses because they are based on a remeasurement of land areas made during the 1960's, and also reflect changes in inland water area occurring up to 1970]

SMSA DEFINITION AS OF—	Number of SMSA's	POPULATION (1,000)					Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)	
		1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1975, July 1		1977, July 1
1950 census (Mar. 1952) -----	169	¹ 69,535	² 84,854	106,345	122,132	124,644	125,549	207
1960 census (Nov. 1960) -----	212	³ 72,845	89,317	⁴ 112,885	130,925	134,839	136,168	310
1964 (Aug. 31) ⁵ -----	217	74,869	91,644	115,876	134,639	139,005	140,499	350
1968 (Jan. 31) ⁶ -----	230	76,408	93,630	118,414	137,915	142,728	144,360	378
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971) --	243	77,155	94,579	⁷ 119,593	⁸ 139,419	144,373	146,064	⁹ 388
1974 (Apr. 30) ¹⁰ -----	265	¹¹ 82,038	¹² 100,220	¹³ 126,614	148,132	154,214	156,232	491
1977 (Dec. 31) -----	277	82,805	101,109	127,675	149,414	155,651	157,744	510
1978 (Dec. 31) -----	279	82,919	101,247	127,859	149,622	155,869	157,968	517

¹ Corresponds to total 1940 population for 1950 SMSA's published in 1950 census (69,279,675), with addition of Honolulu SMSA, and corrected by subtracting population (3,194) of Colonial Heights town erroneously included in Richmond SMSA.

² Corresponds to total SMSA population for 1950 published in 1950 census (84,500,680), plus Honolulu SMSA.

³ Corresponds to total 1940 population for 1960 SMSA's published in 1960 census (72,834,468), corrected by adding population (13,277) erroneously omitted from Stamford SMSA (remainder of Stamford town), and subtracting population (3,194) of Colonial Heights town erroneously included in Richmond SMSA.

⁴ Corresponds to total SMSA population for 1960 published in 1960 census (112,885,178), corrected by subtracting population (39) erroneously included in Franklin County, Ohio (Columbus SMSA).

⁵ SMSA's as defined for the 1963 economic censuses. ⁶ SMSA's as defined for the 1967 economic censuses.

⁷ Corresponds to total 1960 population for 1970 SMSA's published in 1970 census (119,594,754), corrected by subtracting 1,256 population from Lawrence-Haverhill SMSA; this represented an addition to the 1960 population of Andover town made subsequent to the original census tabulations, and therefore not reflected in State or national totals. ⁸ Corresponds to total SMSA population for 1970 published in 1970 census.

⁹ Corresponds to total SMSA land area published in 1970 census (387,618 square miles), corrected by subtracting 15 square miles erroneously included in Roanoke SMSA and 3 square miles included due to erroneous addition of area data. ¹⁰ SMSA's as defined for the 1972 economic censuses.

¹¹ Includes estimated 1939 population (4,429) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970.

¹² Includes estimated 1950 population (32,060) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970.

¹³ Includes 1960 population (82,833) of Anchorage Census Division, as defined in 1970.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. I; thereafter, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

TABLE B. NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AND LAND AREA AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1977

[See headnote for table A, p. 936. Nonmetropolitan population and land area are equivalent to that portion of the total national population and land area not included within SMSA's at the dates specified.]

NONMETROPOLITAN POPULATION AS OF—	POPULATION (1,000)						Land area, 1970 (1,000 sq. mi.)
	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1975, July 1	1977, July 1	
1950 census (Mar. 1952)-----	62,630	66,472	72,979	81,080	88,530	90,988	3,329
1960 census (Nov. 1960)-----	59,320	62,009	66,438	72,287	78,336	80,370	3,227
1964 (Aug. 31)-----	57,295	59,682	63,447	68,573	74,169	76,038	3,187
1968 (Jan. 31)-----	55,756	57,696	60,910	65,297	70,446	72,177	3,159
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)-----	55,010	56,747	59,730	63,793	68,801	70,473	3,149
1974 (Apr. 30)-----	50,127	51,016	52,709	55,080	58,961	60,305	3,046
1977 (Dec. 31)-----	49,360	50,217	51,643	53,798	57,523	58,794	3,026
1978 (Dec. 31)-----	49,246	50,078	51,464	53,590	57,305	58,570	3,019

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. I; thereafter, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

TABLE C. PERCENT OF TOTAL U.S. POPULATION AND PERCENT OF LAND AREA INSIDE SMSA'S AS DEFINED AT SPECIFIED DATES: 1940 TO 1977

[See headnote for table A, p. 936]

PERCENT AS OF—	PERCENT OF POPULATION						Land area, 1970	
	1940, Apr. 1	1950, Apr. 1	1960, Apr. 1	1970, Apr. 1	1975, July 1	1976, July 1		1977, July 1
1950 census (Mar. 1952)-----	52.6	56.1	59.3	60.1	58.5	58.3	58.0	5.9
1960 census (Nov. 1960)-----	55.1	59.0	63.0	64.4	63.3	63.1	62.9	8.8
1964 (Aug. 31)-----	56.6	60.6	64.6	66.3	65.2	65.1	64.9	9.9
1968 (Jan. 31)-----	57.8	61.9	66.0	67.9	67.0	66.8	66.7	10.7
1970 census (Feb. 28, 1971)-----	58.4	62.5	66.7	68.6	67.7	67.6	67.5	11.0
1974 (Apr. 30)-----	62.1	66.2	70.6	72.9	72.3	72.3	72.2	13.9
1977 (Dec. 31)-----	62.7	66.8	71.2	73.5	73.0	73.0	72.8	14.4
1978 (Dec. 31)-----	62.7	66.9	71.3	73.6	73.1	73.1	73.0	14.6

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1940-1970, *U.S. Census of Population*, vol. I; thereafter, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

APPENDIX II

Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas as of December 31, 1978

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Abilene, Tex.	130	Atlanta, Ga.	1,831	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	306
Callahan County.....	10	Butts County.....	12	Brooms County, N. Y.	219
Jones County.....	16	Cherokee County.....	42	Tioga County, N. Y.	49
Taylor County.....	104	Clayton County.....	136	Susquehanna County, Pa.	38
Akron, Ohio	661	Cobb County.....	252	Birmingham, Ala.	808
Portage County.....	132	De Kalb County.....	458	Jefferson County.....	652
Summit County.....	529	Douglas County.....	47	St. Clair County.....	36
Albany, Ga.	105	Fayette County.....	21	Shelby County.....	54
Dougherty County.....	95	Forsyth County.....	23	Walker County.....	66
Lee County.....	10	Fulton County.....	567	Bloomington, Ind.	92
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	797	Gwinnett County.....	128	Monroe County.....	92
Albany County.....	287	Henry County.....	29	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	118
Montgomery County.....	55	Newton County.....	33	McLean County.....	118
Rensselaer County.....	151	Paulding County.....	23	Boise City, Idaho	145
Saratoga County.....	148	Rockdale County.....	31	Ada County.....	145
Schenectady County.....	156	Walton County.....	30	Boston, Mass.	2,859
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	402	Atlantic City, N.J.	191	Essex County (pt.).....	329
Bernalillo County.....	377	Atlantic County.....	191	Middlesex County (pt.).....	1,057
Sandoval County.....	25	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	284	Norfolk County (pt.).....	609
Alexandria, La.	140	Columbia County, Ga.	32	Plymouth County (pt.).....	153
Grant Parish.....	15	Richmond County, Ga.	155	Suffolk County.....	706
Rapides Parish.....	125	Aiken County, S.C.	97	(See also Boston NECMA, p. 944.)	
Allentown-Bethlehem- Easton, Pa.-N.J.	625	Austin, Tex.	476	Bradenton, Fla.	125
Carbon County, Pa.	53	Hays County.....	35	Manatee County.....	125
Lehigh County, Pa.	265	Travis County.....	388	Bridgeport, Conn.	394
Northampton County, Pa.	226	Williamson County.....	53	Fairfield County (pt.).....	332
Warren County, N.J.	82	Bakersfield, Calif.	363	New Haven County (pt.).....	62
Altoona, Pa.	134	Kern County.....	363	(See also Bridgeport NECMA, p. 944.)	
Blair County.....	134	Baltimore, Md.	2,145	Bristol, Conn.	74
Amarillo, Tex.	160	Baltimore city.....	304	Hartford County (pt.).....	63
Potter County.....	93	Anne Arundel County.....	356	Litchfield County (pt.).....	11
Randall County.....	67	Baltimore County.....	642	(See also Hartford NECMA, p. 944.)	
Anaheim-Santa Ana- Garden Grove, Calif.	1,799	Carroll County.....	88	Brockton, Mass.	163
Orange County.....	1,799	Harford County.....	144	Bristol County (pt.).....	15
Anchorage, Alaska	182	Howard County.....	110	Norfolk County (pt.).....	5
Anchorage Census Div.	182	Baton Rouge, La.	437	Plymouth County (pt.).....	143
Anderson, Ind.	138	Ascension Parish.....	43	(See also Boston NECMA, p. 944.)	
Madison County.....	138	East Baton Rouge Parish.....	327	Brownsville-Harlingen- San Benito, Tex.	177
Ann Arbor, Mich.	251	Livingston Parish.....	45	Cameron County.....	177
Washtenaw County.....	251	West Baton Rouge Parish.....	18	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	77
Anniston, Ala.	112	Battle Creek, Mich.	183	Brazos County.....	77
Celhoum County.....	112	Barry County.....	42	Buffalo, N.Y.	1,315
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	288	Calhoun County.....	140	Erie County.....	1,077
Calumet County.....	29	Bay City, Mich.	121	Niagara County.....	238
Outagamie County.....	127	Bay County.....	121	Burlington, N.C.	99
Winnebago County.....	133	Beaumont-Port Arthur- Orange, Tex.	363	Alamance County.....	99
Asheville, N.C.	169	Orange, Tex.	37	Canton, Ohio	402
Buncombe County.....	152	Hardin County.....	245	Carroll County.....	26
Madison County.....	17	Jefferson County.....	80	Stark County.....	376
		Orange County.....	101		
		Billings, Mont.	101		
		Yellowstone County.....	101		
		Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	175		
		Hancock County.....	19		
		Harrison County.....	147		
		Stone County.....	9		

¹ Estimates. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	167	Columbus, Ohio	1,084	Eau Claire, Wis	123
Linn County.....	167	Delaware County.....	51	Chippewa County.....	50
Champaign-Urbana- Rantoul, Ill.	168	Fairfield County.....	87	Eau Claire County.....	74
Champaign County.....	168	Franklin County.....	870	El Paso, Tex.	437
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.	383	Madison County.....	32	El Paso County.....	437
Berkeley County.....	73	Pickaway County.....	44	Elmira, N.Y.	99
Charleston County.....	261	Corpus Christi, Tex	302	Chemung County.....	99
Dorchester County.....	50	Nueces County.....	249	Erie, Pa.	274
Charleston, W. Va.	260	San Patricio County.....	53	Erie County.....	274
Kanawha County.....	227	Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex.	2,660	Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	249
Putnam County.....	33	Collin County.....	103	Lane County.....	249
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	596	Dallas County.....	1,458	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	291
Gaston County.....	155	Denton County.....	98	Gibson County, Ind.....	32
Mecklenburg County.....	377	Ellis County.....	53	Posey County, Ind.....	23
Union County.....	64	Hood County.....	11	Vanderburgh County, Ind.....	162
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	402	Johnson County.....	59	Warrick County, Ind.....	36
Hamilton County, Tenn.....	272	Kaufman County.....	35	Henderson County, Ky.....	37
Marion County, Tenn.....	23	Parker County.....	36	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	183
Sequatchie County, Tenn.....	7	Rockwall County.....	10	Bristol County, Mass. (pt.).....	152
Catoosa County, Ga.....	34	Tarrant County.....	773	Newport County, R.I. (pt.).....	31
Dade County, Ga.....	12	Wise County.....	22	(See also New Bedford NECMA, p. 944.)	
Walker County, Ga.....	54	Danbury, Conn.	139	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	131
Chicago, Ill.	7,018	Fairfield County (pt.).....	121	Cass County, N. Dak.....	83
Cook County.....	5,310	Litchfield County (pt.).....	18	Clay County, Minn.....	48
Du Page County.....	580	(See also Bridgeport NECMA, p. 944.)		Fayetteville, N.C.	231
Kane County.....	271	Davenport-Rock Island- Moline, Iowa-Ill.	374	Cumberland County.....	231
Lake County.....	416	Scott County, Iowa.....	154	Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark.	156
McHenry County.....	134	Henry County, Ill.....	56	Benton County.....	64
Will County.....	306	Rock Island County, Ill.....	164	Washington County.....	92
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	1,375	Dayton, Ohio	834	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	96
Clermont County, Ohio.....	114	Greene County.....	129	Middlesex County (pt.).....	10
Hamilton County, Ohio.....	883	Miami County.....	88	Worcester County (pt.).....	86
Warren County, Ohio.....	90	Montgomery County.....	581	(See also Worcester NECMA, p. 944.)	
Boone County, Ky.....	40	Preble County.....	37	Flint, Mich.	517
Campbell County, Ky.....	84	Daytona Beach, Fla.	214	Genesee County.....	447
Kenton County, Ky.....	130	Volusia County.....	214	Shiawassee County.....	70
Dearborn County, Ind.....	32	Decatur, Ill.	127	Florence, Ala.	126
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.	145	Macon County.....	127	Colbert County.....	50
Montgomery County, Tenn.....	80	Denver-Boulder, Colo.	1,466	Lauderdale County.....	75
Christian County, Ky.....	65	Adams County.....	224	Fort Collins, Colo.	124
Cleveland, Ohio	1,947	Arapahoe County.....	238	Larimer County.....	124
Cuyahoga County.....	1,559	Boulder County.....	171	Fort Lauderdale- Hollywood, Fla.	868
Geauga County.....	70	Denver County.....	475	Broward County.....	868
Lake County.....	211	Douglas County.....	19	Fort Myers, Fla.	166
Medina County.....	107	Gilpin County.....	2	Lee County.....	166
Colorado Springs, Colo.	292	Jefferson County.....	336	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	186
El Paso County.....	286	Des Moines, Iowa	334	Crawford County, Ark.....	33
Teller County.....	6	Polk County.....	301	Sebastian County, Ark.....	89
Columbia, Mo.	89	Warren County.....	33	Le Flore County, Okla.....	37
Boone County.....	89	Detroit, Mich.	4,412	Sequoyah County, Okla.....	28
Columbia, S.C.	375	Lapeer County.....	65	Fort Wayne, Ind.	373
Lexington County.....	127	Livingston County.....	87	Adams County.....	28
Richland County.....	248	Macomb County.....	687	Allen County.....	289
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	229	Oakland County.....	990	De Kalb County.....	32
Columbus (consolidated govt.), Ga.....	166	St. Clair County.....	132	Wells County.....	25
Chatahoochee County, Ga.....	16	Wayne County.....	2,451	Dubuque, Iowa	96
Russell County, Ala.....	47	Dubuque County	96	Duluth-Superior, Minn.- Wis.	269
Durham, N.C. (See Raleigh-Durham SMSA.)		Duluth-Superior, Minn.- Wis.	269	St. Louis County, Minn.....	224
		Douglas County, Wis.....	45	Durham, N.C. (See Raleigh-Durham SMSA.)	

¹ Estimates. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Fort Worth, Tex. (See Dallas-Fort Worth SMSA.)		Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	297	Kokomo, Ind.	104
Fresno, Calif.	472	Cabell County, W. Va.	106	Howard County.....	88
Fresno County.....	472	Wayne County, W. Va.	40	Tipton County.....	16
Gadsden, Ala.	97	Boyd County, Ky.	53	La Crosse, Wis.	86
Etowah County.....	97	Greenup County, Ky.	36	La Crosse County.....	86
Gainesville, Fla.	126	Lawrence County, Ohio....	62	Lafayette, La.	132
Alachua County.....	126	Huntsville, Ala.	290	Lafayette Parish.....	132
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	194	Limestone County.....	44	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.	115
Galveston County.....	194	Madison County.....	187	Tippecanoe County.....	115
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	646	Marshall County.....	60	Lake Charles, La.	157
Lake County.....	543	Indianapolis, Ind.	1,148	Calcasieu Parish.....	157
Porter County.....	103	Boone County.....	34	Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla.	277
Gastonia, N.C. (See Charlotte-Gastonia SMSA.)		Hamilton County.....	74	Polk County.....	277
Grand Forks, N.D.-Minn.	102	Hancock County.....	42	Lancaster, Pa.	348
Grand Forks County, N.D.	65	Hendricks County.....	65	Lancaster County.....	348
Polk County, Minn.	36	Johnson County.....	73	Lansing-East Lansing, Mich.	454
Grand Rapids, Mich.	576	Marion County.....	772	Clinton County.....	54
Kent County.....	431	Morgan County.....	50	Eaton County.....	79
Ottawa County.....	146	Shelby County.....	39	Ingham County.....	271
Great Falls, Mont.	85	Jackson, Mich.	149	Ionia County.....	49
Cascade County.....	85	Jackson County.....	149	Laredo, Tex.	85
Greeley, Colo.	110	Jackson, Miss.	295	Webb County.....	85
Weid County.....	110	Hinds County.....	235	Las Vegas, Nev.	361
Green Bay, Wis.	175	Rankin County.....	60	Clark County.....	361
Brown County.....	175	Jacksonville, Fla.	695	Lawrence, Kans.	65
Greensboro-Winston-Salem- High Point, N.C.	774	Baker County.....	13	Douglas County.....	65
Laysan County.....	102	Clay County.....	54	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	271
Forsyth County.....	223	Duval County.....	556	Essex County, Mass. (pt.) ..	224
Gulford County.....	304	Nassau County.....	31	Rockingham County, N.H. (pt.).....	47
Randolph County.....	83	St. Johns County.....	41	(See also Boston NECMA, p. 944.)	
Stokes County.....	29	Janesville-Beloit, Wis.	135	Lawton, Okla.	117
Yadkin County.....	27	Rock County.....	135	Comanche County.....	117
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	535	Jersey City, N.J.	564	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	72
Greenville County.....	269	Hudson County.....	564	Androscoggin County (pt.).....	72
Pickens County.....	71	Johnson City-Kingsport- Bristol, Tenn.-Va.	408	(See also Lewiston NECMA, p. 944.)	
Spartanburg County.....	195	Carter, Tenn.	46	Lexington-Fayette, Ky.	295
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	250	Hawkins, Tenn.	38	Bourbon County.....	19
Butler County.....	250	Sullivan, Tenn.	137	Clark County.....	27
Harrisburg, Pa.	428	Unicoi, Tenn.	16	Fayette County.....	190
Cumberland County.....	172	Washington, Tenn.	84	Jessamine County.....	23
Dauphin County.....	224	Bristol City, Va.	21	Scott County.....	20
Perry County.....	33	Scott, Va.	25	Woodford County.....	17
Hartford, Conn.	725	Washington, Va.	41	Lima, Ohio	210
Hartford County (pt.).....	605	Johnstown, Pa.	268	Allen County.....	107
Litchfield County (pt.).....	5	Cambria County.....	188	Auglaize County.....	41
Middlesex County (pt.).....	26	Somerset County.....	79	Putnam County.....	32
New London County (pt.).....	4	Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich.	269	Van Wert County.....	30
Tolland County (pt.).....	85	Kalamazoo County.....	206	Lincoln, Nebr.	183
(See also Hartford NECMA, p. 944.)		Van Buren County.....	62	Lancaster County.....	183
Honolulu, Hawaii	718	Kankakee, Ill.	96	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.	370
Honolulu County.....	718	Kankakee County.....	96	Rock, Ark.	370
Houston, Tex.	2,503	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	1,297	Pulaski County.....	325
Brazoria County.....	136	Cass County, Mo.	48	Saline County.....	45
Fort Bend County.....	89	Clay County, Mo.	135	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	492
Harris County.....	2,123	Jackson County, Mo.	626	Monmouth County.....	492
Liberty County.....	41	Platte County, Mo.	41		
Montgomery County.....	98	Ray County, Mo.	19		
Waller County.....	16	Johnson County, Kans.	251		
		Wyandotte County, Kans.	177		
		Kenosha, Wis.	124		
		Kenosha County.....	124		
		Killeen-Temple, Tex.	207		
		Bell County.....	160		
		Coryell County.....	47		
		Knoxville, Tenn.	449		
		Anderson County.....	65		
		Blount County.....	73		
		Knox County.....	300		
		Union County.....	11		

¹ Estimates. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Longview, Tex.	132	Minneapolis-St. Paul,		New London-Norwich,	
Gregg County.....	86	Minn.-Wis.	2,049	Conn.	255
Harrison County.....	46	Anoka County, Minn.	195	Middlesex County, Conn.	9
		Carver County, Minn.	34	(pt.)	
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio.	264	Chicago County, Minn.	24	New London County,	221
Lorain County.....	264	Dakota County, Minn.	184	Conn. (pt.)	
		Hennepin County, Minn.	910	Washington County,	24
		Ramsey County, Minn.	454	R.I. (pt.)	
Los Angeles-Long Beach,		Scott County, Minn.	42		
Calif.	7,029	Washington County,		(See also New London	
Los Angeles County	7,029	Minn.	112	NECMA, p. 944.)	
		Wright County, Minn.	54		
Louisville, Ky.-Ind.	885	St. Croix County, Wis.	40	New Orleans, La.	1,132
Bullitt County, Ky.	37			Jefferson Parish	423
Jefferson County, Ky.	683	Mobile, Ala.	424	Orleans Parish	561
Oldham County, Ky.	21	Baldwin County	72	St. Bernard Parish	61
Clark County, Ind.	86	Mobile County	353	St. Tammany Parish	87
Floyd County, Ind.	58				
		Modesto, Calif.	236	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	9,375
Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	229	Stanislaus County	236	New York City, N.Y.	7,298
Middlesex County, Mass.	221			Bronx County, N.Y.	1,285
Hillsborough County,		Monroe, La.	130	Kings County, N.Y.	2,355
N.H.	8	Ouachita Parish	130	New York County,	
(See also Boston				N.Y.	1,386
NECMA, p. 944.)		Montgomery, Ala.	254	Queens County, N.Y.	1,960
		Autauga County	29	Richmond County,	
Lubbock, Tex.	200	Elmore County	41	N.Y.	332
Lubbock County	200	Montgomery County	184	Putnam County, N.Y.	72
				Rockland County, N.Y.	258
Lynchburg, Va.	146	Muncie, Ind.	129	Westchester County,	
Lynchburg city	63	Delaware County	129	N.Y.	874
Amherst County	27			Bergen County, N.J.	874
Appomattox County	11	Muskegon-Norton			
Campbell County	44	Shores-Muskegon		Newark, N.J.	1,965
		Heights, Mich.	180	Essex County	852
Macon, Ga.	241	Muskegon County	159	Morris County	397
Bibb County	144	Oceana County	21	Somerset County	204
Houston County	74			Union County	512
Jones County	16	Nashua, N.H.	110		
Twiggs County	8	Hillsborough County		Newport News-Hampton,	
		(pt.)	110	Va.	360
Madison, Wis.	312	(See also Manchester		Hampton city	127
Dane County	312	NECMA, p. 944.)		Newport News city	142
				Poquoson city ²	8
Manchester, N.H.	147	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	772	Williamsburg city	11
Hillsborough County (pt.)	103	Cheatham County	18	Gloucester County	18
Merrimack County (pt.)	15	Davidson County	453	James City County	21
Rockingham County (pt.)	29	Dickson County	27	York County ²	33
(See also Manchester		Robertson County	33		
NECMA, p. 944.)		Rutherford County	71	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-	
Mansfield, Ohio.	130	Sumner County	74	Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	794
Richland County	130	Williamson County	49	Chesapeake city, Va.	111
		Wilson County	47	Norfolk city, Va.	282
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg,				Portsmouth city, Va.	108
Tex.	235	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	2,695	Suffolk city, Va.	47
Hidalgo County	235	Nassau County	1,400	Virginia Beach city, Va.	236
		Suffolk County	1,295	Currituck County, N.C.	10
Melbourne-Titusville-		New Bedford, Mass.	168		
Cocoa, Fla.	234	Bristol County	153	Northeast Pennsylvania	630
Brevard County	234	Plymouth County	15	Lackawanna County	231
				Luzerne County	341
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-		(See also New Bedford		Monroe County	58
Miss.	883	NECMA, p. 944.)			
Shelby County, Tenn.	749	New Britain, Conn.	145	Norwalk, Conn.	129
Tipton County, Tenn.	32	Hartford County (pt.)	145	Fairfield County (pt.)	129
Crittenden County, Ark.	50	(See also Hartford		(See also Bridgeport	
De Soto County, Miss.	52	NECMA, p. 944.)		NECMA, p. 944.)	
		New Brunswick-Perth		Odessa, Tex.	103
Meriden, Conn.	57	Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	594	Ector County	103
New Haven County (pt.)	57	Middlesex County	594		
(See also New Haven				Ogden, Utah (See Salt Lake	
NECMA, p. 944.)		New Haven-West Haven,		City SMSA.)	
Miami, Fla.	1,440	Conn.	412	Oklahoma City, Okla.	772
Dade County	1,440	Middlesex County (pt.)	11	Canadian County	48
		New Haven County (pt.)	401	Cleveland County	105
Midland, Tex.	73	(See also New Haven		McClain County	20
Midland County	73	NECMA, p. 944.)		Oklahoma County	547
		Milwaukee, Wis.	1,423	Pottawatomie County	52
Milwaukee County	1,004	Washington County	80		
Ozaukee County	69	Waukesha County	271		

¹ Estimates. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

² Poquoson city became independent of York County in 1975.

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	579	Portland, Ore.-Wash.	1,126	Rochester, N.Y.	971
Douglas County, Nebr.....	408	Clackamas County, Oreg.....	213	Livingston County.....	57
Sarpy County, Nebr.....	85	Multnomah County, Oreg.....	545	Monroe County.....	707
Pottawattamie County, Iowa.....	87	Washington County, Oreg.....	203	Ontario County.....	706
Orlando, Fla.	595	Clark County, Wash.....	164	Orleans County.....	39
Orange County.....	414	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	232	Wayne County.....	82
Osceola County.....	38	Dutchess County.....	232	Rockford, Ill.	268
Seminole County.....	143	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	905	Bacon County.....	27
Owensboro, Ky.	81	Bristol County, R.I.....	46	Winnebago County.....	242
Daviess County.....	81	Kent County, R.I. (pt.).....	150	Sacramento, Calif.	929
Oxnard-Simi Valley- Ventura, Calif.	467	Newport County, R.I. (pt.).....	4	Placer County.....	101
Ventura County.....	467	Providence County, R.I. (pt.).....	558	Sacramento County.....	721
Panama City, Fla.	92	Washington County, R.I. (pt.).....	51	Yolo County.....	106
Bay County.....	92	Bristol County, Mass. (pt.).....	82	Saginaw, Mich.	227
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	154	Norfolk County, Mass. (pt.).....	5	Saginaw County.....	227
Wirt County, W. Va.....	5	Worcester County, Mass. (pt.).....	8	St. Cloud, Minn.	160
Wood County, W. Va.....	89	(See also Providence NECMA, p. 944.)		Benton County.....	24
Washington County, Ohio.....	60	Provo-Orem, Utah	177	Sherburne County.....	29
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	113	Utah County.....	177	Stearns County.....	107
Jackson County.....	113	Pueblo, Colo.	123	St. Joseph, Mo.	100
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	460	Pueblo County.....	123	Andrew County.....	14
Passaic County.....	460	Racine, Wis.	177	Buchanan County.....	87
Pensacola, Fla.	275	Racine County.....	177	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	2,387
Escambia County.....	226	Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	485	St. Louis city, Mo.....	518
Santa Rosa County.....	49	Durham County.....	143	Franklin County, Mo.....	66
Peoria, Ill.	360	Orange County.....	69	Jefferson County, Mo.....	126
Peoria County.....	201	Wake County.....	273	St. Charles County, Mo.....	123
Tazewell County.....	128	Rapid City, S. Dak.	79	St. Louis County, Mo.....	978
Woodford County.....	31	Pennington County.....	81	Clinton County, Ill.....	31
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	127	Meade County.....	19	Madison County, Ill.....	245
Colonial Heights city.....	17	Reading, Pa.	304	Monroe County, Ill.....	19
Hopewell city.....	24	Berks County.....	304	St. Clair County, Ill.....	281
Petersburg city.....	44	Reno, Nev.	157	Salem, Oreg.	219
Dinwiddie County.....	20	Washoe County.....	157	Marion County.....	177
Prince George County.....	22	Richland-Kennewick, Wash.	119	Polk County.....	41
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	4,792	Benton County.....	89	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif.	275
Bucks County, Pa.....	470	Franklin County.....	30	Monterey County.....	275
Chester County, Pa.....	304	Richmond, Va.	604	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	822
Delaware County, Pa.....	582	Richmond city.....	223	Davis County.....	123
Montgomery County, Pa.....	629	Charles City County.....	7	Salt Lake County.....	541
Philadelphia County, Pa.....	1,778	Chesterfield County.....	122	Salt Lake County.....	23
Burlington County, N.J.....	361	Goochland County.....	11	Tooele County.....	136
Camden County, N.J.....	472	Hanover County.....	50	Weber County.....	136
Gloucester County, N.J.....	196	Henrico County.....	172	San Angelo, Tex.	76
Phoenix, Ariz.	1,289	New Kent County.....	8	Tom Green County.....	76
Maricopa County.....	1,289	Powhatan County.....	12	San Antonio, Tex.	1,018
Pine Bluff, Ark.	85	Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.	1,312	Bexar County.....	947
Jefferson County.....	85	Riverside County.....	575	Comal County.....	31
Pittsburgh, Pa.	2,299	San Bernardino County.....	737	Guadalupe County.....	40
Allegheny County.....	1,493	Roanoke, Va.	213	San Diego, Calif.	1,676
Beaver County.....	209	Roanoke city.....	97	San Diego County.....	1,676
Washington County.....	214	Salem city.....	25	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	3,178
Westmoreland County.....	383	Botetourt County.....	21	Alameda County.....	1,099
Pittsfield, Mass.	91	Craig County.....	4	Contra Costa County.....	613
Berkshire County (pt.).....	91	Roanoke County.....	66	Marin County.....	224
(See also Pittsfield NECMA, p. 944.)		Rochester, Minn.	91	San Francisco County.....	655
Portland, Maine	177	Olmsted County.....	91	San Mateo County.....	588
Cumberland County (pt.).....	159	Rochester, N.Y.	232	San Jose, Calif.	1,216
York County (pt.).....	18	Dutchess County.....	232	Santa Clara County.....	1,216
(See also Portland NECMA, p. 944.)		Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	905	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif.	287
		Bristol County, R.I.....	46	Santa Barbara County.....	287
		Kent County, R.I. (pt.).....	150	Santa Cruz, Calif.	169
		Newport County, R.I. (pt.).....	4	Santa Cruz County.....	169
		Providence County, R.I. (pt.).....	558		
		Washington County, R.I. (pt.).....	51		
		Bristol County, Mass. (pt.).....	82		
		Norfolk County, Mass. (pt.).....	5		
		Worcester County, Mass. (pt.).....	8		
		(See also Providence NECMA, p. 944.)			
		Provo-Orem, Utah	177		
		Utah County.....	177		
		Pueblo, Colo.	123		
		Pueblo County.....	123		
		Racine, Wis.	177		
		Racine County.....	177		
		Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	485		
		Durham County.....	143		
		Orange County.....	69		
		Wake County.....	273		
		Rapid City, S. Dak.	79		
		Pennington County.....	81		
		Meade County.....	19		
		Reading, Pa.	304		
		Berks County.....	304		
		Reno, Nev.	157		
		Washoe County.....	157		
		Richland-Kennewick, Wash.	119		
		Benton County.....	89		
		Franklin County.....	30		
		Richmond, Va.	604		
		Richmond city.....	223		
		Charles City County.....	7		
		Chesterfield County.....	122		
		Goochland County.....	11		
		Hanover County.....	50		
		Henrico County.....	172		
		New Kent County.....	8		
		Powhatan County.....	12		
		Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.	1,312		
		Riverside County.....	575		
		San Bernardino County.....	737		
		Roanoke, Va.	213		
		Roanoke city.....	97		
		Salem city.....	25		
		Botetourt County.....	21		
		Craig County.....	4		
		Roanoke County.....	66		
		Rochester, Minn.	91		
		Olmsted County.....	91		
		Rochester, N.Y.	232		
		Dutchess County.....	232		
		Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	905		
		Bristol County, R.I.....	46		
		Kent County, R.I. (pt.).....	150		
		Newport County, R.I. (pt.).....	4		
		Providence County, R.I. (pt.).....	558		
		Washington County, R.I. (pt.).....	51		
		Bristol County, Mass. (pt.).....	82		
		Norfolk County, Mass. (pt.).....	5		
		Worcester County, Mass. (pt.).....	8		
		(See also Providence NECMA, p. 944.)			
		Provo-Orem, Utah	177		
		Utah County.....	177		
		Pueblo, Colo.	123		
		Pueblo County.....	123		
		Racine, Wis.	177		
		Racine County.....	177		
		Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	485		
		Durham County.....	143		
		Orange County.....	69		
		Wake County.....	273		
		Rapid City, S. Dak.	79		
		Pennington County.....	81		
		Meade County.....	19		
		Reading, Pa.	304		
		Berks County.....	304		
		Reno, Nev.	157		
		Washoe County.....	157		
		Richland-Kennewick, Wash.	119		
		Benton County.....	89		
		Franklin County.....	30		
		Richmond, Va.	604		
		Richmond city.....	223		
		Charles City County.....	7		
		Chesterfield County.....	122		
		Goochland County.....	11		
		Hanover County.....	50		
		Henrico County.....	172		
		New Kent County.....	8		
		Powhatan County.....	12		
		Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.	1,312		
		Riverside County.....	575		
		San Bernardino County.....	737		
		Roanoke, Va.	213		
		Roanoke city.....	97		
		Salem city.....	25		
		Botetourt County.....	21		
		Craig County.....	4		
		Roanoke County.....	66		
		Rochester, Minn.	91		
		Olmsted County.....	91		
		Rochester, N.Y.	232		
		Dutchess County.....	232		
		Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass.	905		
		Bristol County, R.I.....	46		
		Kent County, R.I. (pt.).....	150		
		Newport County, R.I. (pt.).....	4		
		Providence County, R.I. (pt.).....	558		
		Washington County, R.I. (pt.).....	51		
		Bristol County, Mass. (pt.).....	82		
		Norfolk County, Mass. (pt.).....	5		
		Worcester County, Mass. (pt.).....	8		
		(See also Providence NECMA, p. 944.)			
		Provo-Orem, Utah	177		
		Utah County.....	177		
		Pueblo, Colo.	123		
		Pueblo County.....	123		
		Racine, Wis.	177		
		Racine County.....	177		
		Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	485		
		Durham County.....	143		
		Orange County.....	69		
		Wake County.....	273		
		Rapid City, S. Dak.	79		
		Pennington County.....	81		
		Meade County.....	19		
		Reading, Pa.	304		
		Berks County.....	304		
		Reno, Nev.	157		
		Washoe County.....	157		
		Richland-Kennewick, Wash.	119		
		Benton County.....	89		
		Franklin County.....	30		
		Richmond, Va.	604		
		Richmond city.....	223		
		Charles City County.....	7		
		Chesterfield County.....	122		
		Goochland County.....	11		
		Hanover County.....	50		
		Henrico County.....	172		
		New Kent County.....	8		
		Powhatan County.....	12		
		Riverside-San Bernardino- Ontario, Calif.	1,312		
		Riverside County.....	575		
		San Bernardino County.....	737		
		Roanoke, Va.	213		
		Roanoke city.....	97		
		Salem city.....	25		
		Botetourt County.....	21		
		Craig County.....	4		
		Roanoke County.....	66		
		Rochester, Minn.	91		
		Olmsted County.....	91		
		Rochester, N.Y.	232		
		Dutchess County.....	232		
		Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.-Mass			

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Santa Rosa, Calif.	263	Stockton, Calif.	312	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	3,021
Sonoma County.....	263	San Joaquin County.....	312	District of Columbia.....	685
Sarasota, Fla.	168	Syracuse, N.Y.	651	Charles County, Md.....	65
Sarasota County.....	168	Madison County.....	66	Montgomery County, Md.....	572
Savannah, Ga.	217	Onondaga County.....	474	Prince Georges County, Md.....	672
Bryan County.....	8	Oswego County.....	111	Alexandria city, Va.....	104
Chatham County.....	192	Tacoma, Wash.	426	Fairfax city, Va.....	21
Effingham County.....	17	Pierce County.....	426	Falls Church city, Va.....	9
Scranton, Pa. (See North- east Pennsylvania SMSA.)		Tallahassee, Fla.	139	Manassas city, Va. ²	13
Seattle-Everett, Wash.	1,436	Leon County.....	129	Manassas Park city, Va. ²	9
King County.....	1,160	Wakulla County.....	9	Arlington County, Va.....	152
Snohomish County.....	275	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	1,380	Fairfax County, Va.....	534
Sherman-Denison, Tex.	84	Hillsborough County.....	583	Loudoun County, Va.....	54
Grayson County.....	84	Pasco County.....	142	Prince William County, Va. ²	131
Shreveport, La.	355	Pinellas County.....	654	Waterbury, Conn.	227
Bossier Parish.....	72	Terre Haute, Ind.	173	Litchfield County (pt.).....	32
Caddo Parish.....	243	Clay County.....	24	New Haven County (pt.).....	194
Webster Parish.....	41	Sullivan County.....	20	(See also New Haven NECMA, p. 944.)	
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	120	Vermillion County.....	17	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa. ...	137
Woodbury County,.....		Vigo County.....	112	Black Hawk County.....	137
Iowa.....	104	Texarkana, Tex.,	118	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	477
Dakota County, Nebr.....	17	Texarkana, Ark.....	118	Palm Beach County.....	477
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	102	Bowie County, Tex.....	73	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio.	181
Minnehaha County.....	102	Little River County, Ark.....	12	Marshall County, W. Va.....	40
South Bend, Ind.	277	Miller County, Ark.....	33	Ohio County, W. Va.....	59
Marshall County.....	38	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.	776	Belmont County, Ohio.....	82
St. Joseph County.....	239	Fulton County, Ohio.....	36	Wichita, Kans.	394
Spokane, Wash.	312	Lucas County, Ohio.....	469	Butler County.....	42
Spokane County.....	312	Ottawa County, Ohio.....	38	Sedgwick County.....	353
Springfield, Ill.	185	Wood County, Ohio.....	103	Wichita Falls, Tex.	131
Menard County.....	11	Monroe County, Mich.....	129	Clay County.....	9
Sangamon County.....	174	Topeka, Kans.	185	Wichita County.....	123
Springfield-Chicopee- Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.	540	Jefferson County.....	14	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa. (See Northeast Penn- sylvania SMSA.)	
Hampshire County, Mass. (pt.).....	83	Osage County.....	14	Williamsport, Pa.....	115
Hampden County, Mass. (pt.).....	446	Shawnee County.....	156	Lycoming County.....	115
Worcester County, Mass. (pt.).....	3	Trenton, N.J.	317	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md. ...	517
Tolland County, Conn. (pt.).....	8	Mercer County.....	317	New Castle County, Del.....	398
(See also Springfield NECMA, p. 944.)		Tucson, Ariz.	455	Salem County, N.J.....	63
Springfield, Mo.	193	Pima County.....	455	Cecil County, Md.....	56
Christian County.....	20	Tulsa, Okla.	613	Wilmington, N.C.	130
Greene County.....	173	Creek County.....	53	Brunswick County.....	33
Springfield, Ohio.	183	Mayes County.....	29	New Hanover County.....	97
Champaign County.....	33	Osage County.....	33	Worcester, Mass.	375
Clark County.....	150	Rogers County.....	37	Worcester County (pt.).....	375
Stamford, Conn.	204	Tulsa County.....	432	(See also Worcester NECMA, p. 944.)	
Fairfield County (pt.).....	204	Wagoner County.....	30	Yakima, Wash.	159
(See also Bridgeport NECMA, p. 944.)		Tuscaloosa, Ala.	124	Yakima County.....	159
Steuenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	164	Tuscaloosa County.....	124	York, Pa.	352
Jefferson County, Ohio.....	94	Tyler, Tex.	112	Adams County.....	63
Brooke County, W. Va.....	31	Smith County.....	112	York County.....	290
Hancock County, W. Va.....	40	Utica-Rome, N.Y.	329	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio. ...	540
		Herkimer County.....	67	Mahoning County.....	300
		Oneida County.....	263	Trumbull County.....	240
		Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	293		
		Napa County.....	92		
		Solano County.....	201		
		Vineland-Millville- Bridgeton, N.J.	131		
		Cumberland County.....	131		
		Waco, Tex.	161		
		McLennan County.....	161		

¹ Estimates. Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-26, No. 810.² Manassas and Manassas Park cities became independent of Prince William County in 1975.

NEW ENGLAND COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS (NECMA's)

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Boston-Lowell-Brockton- Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	3,900	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	96	Pittsfield, Mass.	144
Essex County, Mass.	625	Androscooggin County	96	Berkshire County	144
Middlesex County, Mass.	1,387	Manchester-Nashua, N.H.	256	Portland, Maine	231
Norfolk County, Mass.	620	Hillsborough County	256	Cumberland County	205
Plymouth County, Mass.	388	New Bedford-Fall River, Mass.	469	Sagadahoc County	27
Suffolk County, Mass.	706	Bristol County	469	Providence-Warwick- Pawtucket, R.I.	855
Rockingham, N.H.	175	New Haven-West Haven- Waterbury-Meriden, Conn.	757	Bristol County	46
Bridgeport-Stamford- Norwalk-Danbury, Conn.	810	New Haven County	757	Kent County	152
Fairfield County	810	New London-Norwich, Conn.	245	Providence County	568
Hartford-New Britain- Bristol, Conn.	1,055	New London County	245	Washington County	88
Hartford County	814	Springfield-Chicopee- Holyoke, Mass.	589	Hampden County	457
Middlesex County	126	Hampshire County	132	Worcester-Fitchburg- Leominster, Mass.	641
Tolland County	115	Worcester County	641		641

¹ Estimates.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

STANDARD CONSOLIDATED STATISTICAL AREAS (SCSA's)

	1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)		1977 Popula- tion ¹ (1,000)
Boston-Lawrence-Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	3,522	Miami-Fort Lauderdale, Fla.	2,308
Boston, Mass.	2,859	Miami, Fla.	1,440
Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.	271	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	868
Lowell, Mass.-N.H.	229	Milwaukee-Racine, Wis.	1,600
Brockton, Mass.	163	Milwaukee, Wis.	1,423
Chicago-Gary, Ill.-Ind.	7,664	Racine, Wis.	177
Chicago, Ill.	7,018	New York-Newark-Jersey City, N.Y.-N.J.- Conn.	16,479
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	646	New York, N.Y.-N.J.	9,375
Cincinnati-Hamilton, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	1,625	Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	2,695
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	1,375	Newark, N.J.	1,965
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	250	Jersey City, N.J.	564
Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, Ohio	2,872	New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	594
Cleveland, Ohio	1,947	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	460
Akron, Ohio	661	Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J.	492
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	264	Stamford, Conn.	204
Detroit-Ann Arbor, Mich.	4,663	Norwalk, Conn.	129
Detroit, Mich.	4,412	Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, Pa.- Del.-N.J.-Md.	5,625
Ann Arbor, Mich.	251	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	4,792
Houston-Galveston, Tex.	2,697	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	517
Houston, Tex.	2,503	Trenton, N.J.	317
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	194	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, Calif.	4,688
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, Calif.	10,607	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	3,178
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	7,029	San Jose, Calif.	1,216
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	1,799	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif.	293
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif.	1,312	Seattle-Tacoma, Wash.	1,862
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	467	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	1,436
		Tacoma, Wash.	426

¹ Estimates.Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Current Population Reports*, series P-25, No. 810.

APPENDIX III

Statistical Methodology and Reliability

Introduction.—The data presented in this *Statistical Abstract* came from many sources. The sources include not only Federal statistical bureaus and other organizations that collect and issue statistics as their principal activity, but also governmental administrative and regulatory agencies, private research bodies, trade associations, insurance companies, health associations, and private organizations such as the American Red Cross and philanthropic foundations. Consequently, the data vary considerably as to reference periods, definitions of terms and, for ongoing series, the number and frequency of time periods for which data are available.

The data also vary as to how they were obtained. Some are based on complete enumeration (every person or item is counted); some on records kept for administrative or regulatory purposes (school enrollment, hospital records, securities registration, financial accounts, etc.); some on sample survey results (see below); and some on estimation procedures which range from highly sophisticated techniques to crude "informed guesses." In virtually all data collection operations, various types of errors will be present in the data. The types and sources of errors are discussed later.

Prior to carrying out a census or sample survey, the group of people or items of interest, referred to as the *universe* or *population*, must be clearly defined. For example, if data are collected for the universe of farms in the United States, it is necessary to define a "farm" before data are collected.

A large portion of the data appearing in the tables was obtained from sample surveys. A *sample survey* is a data collection operation in which data are obtained for only a part (i.e. a *sample*) of the entire population being surveyed. In many other cases the data came from a complete *census*—a data collection operation in which an attempt is made to enumerate each member of the universe. For most censuses and sample surveys, the data were obtained from completed questionnaires. However, in some cases, data were obtained from other sources as noted above.

In cases in which a sample survey is used to obtain data about a universe, the sample selected for the survey is usually a *probability sample*. It is a sample obtained from a universe by using a chance device in such a way that every possible sample of universe members has a known probability (or chance) of selection as the survey sample. When probability sampling is used, the probability of selection of each population unit can be determined. The *probability* of selection of a unit from the universe is a number, between zero and one, which represents the likelihood that the unit will be chosen for the sample.

For large-scale sample surveys, the probability sample of units is often selected as a *multistage sample*. The first stage of a multistage sample is the selection of a probability sample of large groups of population members, referred to as *primary sampling units* (PSU's). For example, in a national multistage household sample, PSU's are often counties or groups of counties. The second stage of a multistage sample is the selection, within each PSU selected at the first stage, of smaller groups of population units, referred to as secondary sampling units. In subsequent stages of selection, smaller and smaller nested groups are chosen until the ultimate sample of population units is obtained. To qualify a multistage sample as a probability sample, all stages of sampling must be carried out using probability sampling methods.

Prior to selection at each stage of a multistage (or a single-stage) sample, a list of the sampling units for that stage, referred to as a *sampling frame*, must be obtained. For example, for the first stage of selection of a national household sample, a list of the counties and county groups that form the PSU's must be obtained. For the final stage of selection, lists of households, and sometimes persons within households, have to be

compiled in the field. If a single-stage sample of the Nation's hospitals is to be selected, a list of hospitals must be obtained to use as the sampling frame. Unfortunately, it is virtually impossible to obtain a complete, up-to-date frame for a hospital survey. This is a problem incurred for most surveys of institutions and for many other types of surveys as well.

Whenever the quantities in a table refer to an entire universe, but are constructed from data collected in a sample survey, the table quantities are referred to as *sample estimates*. In constructing a sample estimate, an attempt is made to come as close as is feasible to the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census of the universe. The errors that can be present in a sample estimate of a universe quantity are classified as either *sampling errors* or *nonsampling errors*.

The *sampling error* is that part of the difference between the estimate and the corresponding population quantity that arises because only a portion (i.e. a sample) of the universe was used to estimate the universe quantity. The measure of sampling error that is often used is the *standard error* (S.E.) of the estimate. Valid estimates of the standard errors of survey estimates can usually be calculated from the data collected in a probability sample survey. Under most circumstances, the estimated standard error of an estimate can be used as follows in measuring the sampling error: The chances are about two out of three (68 percent) that a sample estimate will be within one standard error of the corresponding universe quantity that would be obtained from a complete census, using the same data collection procedures. Also, the chances are about 19 out of 20 (95 percent) that a sample estimate will be within two standard errors of the corresponding population value.

As a measure of sampling error, some statisticians prefer to use the relative standard error, or *coefficient of variation*, of an estimate, rather than the standard error. The coefficient of variation (CV) of an estimate is the standard error of the estimate expressed as a percent of the estimate. That is, the CV of an estimate is the standard error of the estimate divided by the *expected value* of the estimate (i.e. divided by the average value of the estimate taken over repeated samples). It can be used as a measure of sampling error in a way similar to the use of the standard error. For example, if the estimated CV of an estimate is 2.3 percent, the chances are about 19 out of 20 that the estimate will not differ from the population quantity by more than 4.6 percent of the estimate (i.e. two times 2.3 percent).

Any error in a sample estimate that arises from sources other than sampling is classified as a *nonsampling error*. Nonsampling errors arise from such sources as varying interpretation of questions by interviewers, unwillingness or inability of respondents to give correct answers, nonresponse, improper coverage, and processing errors in coding, editing, and tabulating data.

Nonsampling errors are of two kinds—random and nonrandom. *Random errors* arise because of the varying interpretation of questions by respondents, interviewers, coders, or other processors. To the extent that people do not ask questions, record answers, code responses, or process data in other ways in a uniform manner, random errors result. The impact of random errors is usually an overstatement of the precision of the survey estimates. Since special experiments are necessary to measure the magnitude of these random errors, their magnitudes are generally unknown.

Nonrandom errors in survey estimates result from nonresponse, from incorrect responses, from undercoverage of certain population groups, and other such sources. Estimates of the magnitude of nonrandom errors also require special experiments or access to independent data and, consequently, are seldom available.

To compensate for suspected nonrandom errors, adjustments of the sample estimates are often made. For example, adjustments are frequently made for nonresponse, both total and partial. *Total nonresponse* refers to a case in which no usable survey responses were obtained from a sample person. *Partial* or *item nonresponse* refers to a case in which only a portion of the survey items was not obtained.

Adjustments made for either type of nonresponse are often referred to as *imputations*. Imputation for total nonresponse is usually made essentially by substituting for the questionnaire responses of the nonrespondents the "average" questionnaire responses of the respondents. These imputations are usually made separately within various groups of sample members, formed by attempting to place respondents and nonrespondents together that have "similar" survey characteristics. Imputation for item nonresponse is usually made by substituting for a missing item the response to that item of a respondent having characteristics that are "similar" to those of the nonrespondent.

For an estimate calculated from a sample survey, the *total error* in the estimate is composed of the sampling error, which can usually be estimated from the sample, and the nonsampling error, which usually cannot be estimated from the sample. The total error present in a population quantity obtained from a complete census is composed of only nonsampling errors. Ideally, estimates of the total error associated with data given in the *Statistical Abstract* tables should be given. However, due to the unavailability of estimates of nonsampling errors, only estimates of the levels of sampling errors, in terms of estimated standard errors or coefficients of variation, are available.

Principal data bases.—Beginning on page 948 are brief descriptions of 44 of the sample surveys and censuses that provide a substantial portion of the data contained in this *Abstract*.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p>SECTION 1. POPULATION</p> <p>Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Population</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Census of Population</i> in section 1 and also in sections 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16, 22, 28, and 32.</p> <p><i>Current Population Survey (CPS)</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Current Population Reports</i> primarily in section 1, but also in sections 2, 4, 5, 11, 13, 14, 16, 24, and 32. Many Bureau of Labor Statistics' (BLS) tables in section 13 are CPS based.</p> <p><i>Survey of Income and Education</i></p> <p>See tables 31, 32, and 45 and, in section 4, table 154; in section 5, table 235; in section 11, table 548; and in section 14, tables 742 and 764.</p>	<p>Complete count of U.S. population conducted every 10 years since 1790. Data obtained on number and characteristics of inhabitants.</p> <p>Monthly survey of civilian non-institutional population, 14 years old or over, to obtain data on employment, unemployment, and a number of other characteristics.</p> <p>Single-time survey of the civilian noninstitutional population and members of Armed Forces living off post or with families on post, conducted in spring 1976, to obtain information on demographic and labor force characteristics, educational attainment and school enrollment, migration, income, ethnicity, disability, English speaking ability, health insurance coverage, and food stamp recipients.</p>	<p>In 1970, complete census for some items—age, sex, race, marital status, and relationship to household head. Other items collected from a 5% and a 15% probability sample of the population.</p> <p>Multistage probability sample of about 85,000 households in 630 PSU's. Oversampling in some States and the largest SMSA's to improve reliability of those areas for employment data on annual avg. basis. A continual sample rotation system is used. Households are in sample 4 months, out for 8 months, and in for 4 more. Month-to-month overlap is 75%; year-to-year overlap is 50%.</p> <p>Multistage probability sample of about 158,500 interviewed households. PSU's were grouped, initially, to form strata within each State according to the proportion of persons who were children 5-17 yr. old living in poverty at the time of the 1970 census, and a sample of PSU's was taken. Second, from the sample PSU's the surveyed households were selected stratified by income level and number of children per household. The sample from each State was a representative State sample.</p>
<p>SECTION 2. VITAL STATISTICS</p> <p>National Center for Health Statistics <i>Vital Registration System</i></p> <p>See tables 80-88, 93, and 104-115.</p>	<p>Annual data on births and deaths in the United States.</p>	<p>Mortality data based on complete file of death records, except 1972, based on 50% sample. Natality statistics for most years, 1951-1971, based on 50% sample of birth records received by NCHS. Beginning 1972, data from some States received through Cooperative Health Statistics System and complete file used; data from other States based on 50% sample.</p>
<p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to tables 89-92, 94, 118, and 119.)</p>		
<p>SECTION 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION</p> <p>National Center for Health Statistics <i>Health Interview Survey (HIS)</i></p> <p>See tables 168, 185, 187-190, 192, 193, 201 and, in section 5, table 253.</p> <p><i>Master Facility Inventory (MFI)</i></p> <p>See tables 170, 179, and 181.</p>	<p>Continuous data collection covering the civilian noninstitutional population to obtain information on personal and demographic characteristics, illnesses, injuries, impairments, chronic conditions, and other health topics.</p> <p>Annual survey of hospitals with 6 or more beds and biennial surveys of nursing and related care homes with 3 or more beds and other custodial or remedial care facilities to update file. Information obtained on names, locations, and types of facilities, and number of beds and residents or patients.</p>	<p>Multistage probability sample of 41,000 households (in 376 PSU's) selected in groups of about four geographically adjacent households.</p> <p>Complete census of eligible institutions. Comprehensive file periodically updated to include names and addresses of newly established inpatient facilities from State licensing agencies.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>In 1970, extensive use of mail questionnaires in urban areas; personal interviews in most rural areas. Extensive telephone and personal followup for nonrespondents. Imputations made for missing characteristics.</p> <p>For first and fifth months that a household is in sample, personal interviews; other months, data collected by phone.</p> <p>Personal interviews. Adjustments were made in the estimation procedure to account for nonresponse. Imputation for income nonresponse.</p>	<p>The CV's for national and State estimates are generally very small. For example, the estimated CV for the estimated number of persons in poverty is less than 1% at the State and national level.</p> <p>Estimated CV for labor force, total employment, and nonagricultural employment, 3%; for total unemployment and agricultural employment, 1.5 to 3.0%.</p> <p>Estimated CV's: For median family income, all races, 3%; White, 3%; Black, 1.2%; and Spanish origin, 1.7%. For persons below poverty level, all races, 1.1%; White, 1.4%; Black, 2.2%; and Spanish origin, 3.7%.</p>	<p>Based on the 1970 census evaluation, an estimate of the net undercount is 2.5%.</p> <p>Unemployment underestimated by about 7-10%. Other statistics less biased. Four to 5.5% of sample households unavailable for interviews.</p> <p>Nonresponse rate of about 4.6%. Item nonresponse rate for income questions was about 14%. Reinterview study, conducted to evaluate the accuracy of the measurement of poverty, found no statistically significant error in poverty counts.</p>	<p>Bureau of the Census, <i>Estimates of Coverage of the Population by Sex, Race, and Age: Demographic Analysis</i>, PHC (B)-4; and <i>Census of Population: 1970</i>, PC(1)-C, Appendix C.</p> <p>Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Concepts and Methods Used in Labor Force Statistics from Current Population Survey</i> (Census series P-23, No. 62; BLS report No. 463) and Bureau of the Census, <i>The Current Population Survey</i> (Tech. Paper 40).</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i>, series P-20, No. 334; series P-60, Nos. 110-113; and <i>The Survey of Income and Education: A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Educational Amendments of 1974</i>.</p>
<p>Reports based on records from registration offices of all States, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, and certain cities.</p>	<p>For births, CV's are small due to large portion of total file in sample (except for very small estimates).</p>	<p>In 1964-1968, under-registration of births estimated to be .7%. Data on deaths believed to be as complete.</p>	<p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics of the United States, 1977</i>, vol. I and vol. II, part A and part B, forthcoming.</p>
<p>Personal household interviews. Extensive followup of nonrespondents. Data adjusted for nonresponse by imputation procedure based on "average" characteristics of persons in interviewed households in same geographic area.</p> <p>Mail questionnaires to facilities. Missing questionnaire items imputed by using either previously reported information or by using current data from similar responding facilities.</p>	<p>Estimated CV's: For physician visits by males, 1.5%; for workdays lost by males, 3.5%; for persons injured at home, 4.7%.</p> <p>Not applicable.</p>	<p>Response rate was 97% in 1977.</p> <p>The response rate in the 1976 survey of hospitals was about 92%. In 1976, coverage was 95% complete for nursing care and related homes and other custodial or remedial care facilities.</p>	<p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics of the United States</i>, series 10-No. 126, DHEW No. (PHS) 78-1554, Sept. 1978.</p> <p>U.S. National Center for Health Statistics, "Design and Methodology of the 1976 Master Facility Inventory Survey," <i>Vital and Health Statistics</i>, PHS Pub. No. 1000, series 1-No. 9, Jan. 1971.</p>

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p>SECTION 4. HEALTH AND NUTRITION— CON.</p> <p>Health Care Financing Administration <i>Survey of Independent Health Insurance Plans</i></p> <p>See tables 152 and 153 and, in section 17, tables 908 and 909.</p>	<p>Annual survey of health insurance plans not underwritten by insurance companies or Blue Cross-Blue Shield (465 for 1972 census) to obtain operating characteristics, coverages, and financial data.</p>	<p>Complete census every 4 to 5 years; certainty sample of 32 large plans and random sample of remaining plans in other years.</p>
<p>See section 1 for information pertaining to table 154.</p>		
<p>SECTION 5. EDUCATION</p> <p>National Center For Education Statistics (NCES) <i>Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Schools</i></p> <p>See tables 214, 215, 255-257 and, in section 32, table 1527.</p> <p><i>Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools</i></p> <p>See tables in section 5 which present data from NCES pertaining to State public school systems.</p> <p><i>Higher Education General Information Survey (HEGIS)</i></p> <p>A. <i>Institutional Characteristics of Colleges and Universities</i></p> <p>See tables 211-213, 263, 264, 268, 273, and 278.</p> <p>B. <i>Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education</i></p> <p>See tables 213, 221, 263-265, 267, and 268.</p> <p>C. <i>Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education</i></p> <p>See tables 270, 277, 278, and 280.</p> <p>D. <i>Degrees and Other Formal Awards Conferred</i></p> <p>See tables 259, and 281-284.</p>	<p>Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on revenues and expenditures for public elementary and secondary education. Includes the 50 states, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.</p> <p>Annual survey of State education agencies to obtain data on pupils enrolled, staff employed, number of schools, and estimates of revenues and expenditures for the school year in progress. Includes the 50 States, District of Columbia, and the outlying areas.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on characteristics and institutions including control (public or private) and type (university, other four-year, and two-year) of institution and student charges.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on total enrollment by sex, level of enrollment, type of program, racial/ethnic characteristics (in alternate years) and attendance status of student, and on first-time students.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on financial status and operations, including current funds revenues, current funds expenditures and physical plant assets.</p> <p>Annual survey of all institutions and branches listed in the Education Directory, Colleges and Universities to obtain data on earned degrees and other formal awards conferred by field of study, level of degree, sex, and by racial/ethnic characteristics in alternate years.</p>	<p>Complete census, however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fiscal reports submitted by local education agencies. NCES does not have reports from individual local education agencies.</p> <p>Complete census, however, data are extracted by State education agencies from fall reports submitted by local education agencies. NCES does not have reports from individual local education agencies.</p> <p>Complete census.</p> <p>Complete census.</p> <p>Complete census.</p> <p>Complete census.</p>

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Bureau of the Census; and section 2 above for National Center for Health Statistics data.)

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
Mail questionnaire with telephone followup.	Not applicable.	Item nonresponse rate was about 25% for enrollment data and 30% for financial data in 1972 census. In 1972, 383 plans out of 465 provided usable responses.	U.S. Health Care Financing Administration, <i>HCFHA Health Notes</i> , "Independent Health Insurance Plans," annual.
Mail survey with follow-up for nonresponse through direct contact or other records.	Not applicable.	Some distortion in expenditures by function due to variations in State accounting systems.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education</i> , annual.
Mail survey. Imputations for missing data included in national totals; imputations are derived based on data reported over previous 5 years.	Not applicable.	Arise from differences in definitions, and instructions used by State education agencies.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools</i> , annual.
Survey package usually mailed in the spring with surveys due at varying dates in the summer and fall; mail and phone followup procedures for nonrespondents. Missing data imputed by using data for an earlier year, adjusted for trends observed in earlier HEGIS surveys, or data of similar institutions.	Not applicable.	One hundred percent response rate.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Education Directory, Colleges and Universities</i> , annual.
See above.	Not applicable.	One hundred percent response rate based upon institutional record keeping.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Digest of Education Statistics</i> , annual.
See above.	Not applicable.	For 1977, a 94.3% response rate. Imputed expenditures amounted to about 3% of total expenditures.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education</i> , annual.
See above.	Not applicable.	One hundred percent response rate based upon institutional record-keeping.	U.S. National Center for Education Statistics, <i>Earned Degrees Conferred</i> , annual.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
SECTION 6. LAW ENFORCEMENT, FEDERAL COURTS, AND PRISONS		
<p>Federal Bureau of Investigation <i>Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program</i></p> <p>See tables 291-295, 304, and 306-312.</p>	<p>Monthly and annual reports on the number of criminal offenses that become known to law enforcement agencies. Data collected on crimes cleared by arrest, by age, sex, and race of offender, and on assaults on law enforcement officers.</p>	<p>Crime statistics based on reports of crime data submitted either directly to the FBI by contributing law enforcement agencies or through cooperating State UCR programs.</p>
<p>Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) <i>National Crime Survey</i></p> <p>See tables 296, 297, and 299.</p>	<p>Monthly survey of individuals, households, and, prior to 1977, commercial establishments in the U.S. to obtain data on criminal victimization of those units for compilation of annual estimates.</p>	<p>National probability sample survey of about 72,000 households in 376 PSU's selected from a list of addresses from the 1970 census, supplemented by new construction permits. Prior to 1977, an establishment sample of about 15,000 establishments selected from 34 PSU's increased to 1976 to about 50,000 establishments from 58 PSU's.</p>
(See section 2 above for details pertaining to tables 298, 301, and 302; section 10 for details on tables 313 and 315; and section 30 for table 318.)		
SECTION 8. PUBLIC LANDS, PARKS, RECREATION, AND TRAVEL		
<p>Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Transportation National Travel Survey</i></p> <p>See tables 416 and 417.</p>	<p>Survey of all persons in the U.S. conducted every 5 years to obtain information on number and characteristics of long-distance trips.</p>	<p>Probability sample of about 25,000 households in which residents were asked about trips they had taken.</p>
SECTION 9. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT		
<p>Internal Revenue Service <i>Statistics of Income Individual Income Tax Returns</i></p> <p>See tables 440-445 and 448-451.</p>	<p>Annual study of unaudited individual income tax returns, Forms 1040 and 1040A, filed by U.S. citizens and residents. Data provided on various financial characteristics by size of adjusted gross income, marital status, State of residence, and by taxable and non-taxable returns.</p>	<p>Stratified systematic sample of 155,299 returns in 1977, broken into sample classes based on State groupings and on combinations of adjusted gross income or deficit, or the largest of specific income or loss items, and business and farm receipts. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .02% to 100%.</p>
<p><i>Corporation Income Tax Returns</i></p> <p>See tables 453, 454; in section 18, tables 913-916, 932, 933, 935, and 936; in section 30, table 1490.</p>	<p>Annual study of unaudited corporation income tax returns, Forms 1120 and 1120 (L, M, S, F, or DISC), filed by corporations or businesses legally defined as corporations. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of total assets, business receipts, taxable income, and income tax.</p>	<p>Stratified probability sample of 102,017 returns in 1975, broken into sample classes based on type of return, size of total assets, and size of net income or deficit (except Form 1120 DISC); for Form 1120-DISC, size of total sales receipts and size of total assets of majority corporate stockholders. Sampling rates for sample strata varied from .8% to 100%.</p>
SECTION 10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT		
<p>Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Governments</i></p> <p>See tables in section 10 citing <i>Census of Governments</i>; in section 11, tables 543 and 544; and in section 16, table 829.</p>	<p>Survey of all governmental units in the U.S. conducted every 5 years to obtain data on government revenue, expenditures, debt, employment and employee-retirement systems, property values, public school systems, and number, size, and structure of governments.</p>	<p>Complete census. List of units derived through classification of government units recently authorized in each State and identification, counting, and classification of existing local governments and public school systems.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
States with UCR programs collect data directly from individual law enforcement agencies and forward reports, prepared in accordance with UCR standards, to FBI. Accuracy and consistency edits performed by FBI.	Not applicable.	Coverage of 98% of the population (99% in SMSA's, 94% in rural areas) by UCR Program, though varying number of agencies report. Some error present through incorrect reporting.	U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, <i>Uniform Crime Reports for the United States</i> .
Personal interviews conducted every 6 months for 3 years for each household in sample; for indefinite period for establishments in sample. 12,000 households and 2,500 establishments (8,300 in 1976) enumerated monthly.	CV in 1976: 4% for estimate of personal robbery counts; 1.6% for household burglary count.	For establishments, non-response rate about 1%. For household survey, 4% of eligible households were not interviewed and 2% of persons within responding households did not participate.	U.S. Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, <i>Criminal Victimization in the United States, A Comparison of 1975 and 1976 Findings</i> , Report No. SD-NCS-N-8, Nov. 1977.
Quarterly personal interviews in census year, supplemented by telephone followups.	S.E. for estimate of total household trips (312,532,000) in 1977 is approximately 5,929,000.	Areas of possible non-sampling errors include memory loss on the part of the respondents in reporting trips and in the methods used to estimate trip mileage. Problems in the representation of new construction and mobile homes, and in undercoverage of persons in households also create nonsampling errors. The nonresponse rate was about 10%.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Transportation, 1977, National Travel Survey</i> , Report No. TC77-N-2.
Computer selection of sample of tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.	Estimated CV's: For number of returns in subgroups, ranged from .7% for returns under \$5,000 to 0% for returns over \$500,000 and from 1.4% for California returns to 4.6% for North Dakota; for adjusted gross income less deficit, .1%; and amount of income tax, .2%.	Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.	U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns</i> .
See above.	Estimated CV's: For number of returns in subgroups, ranged from 1.1% with assets under \$100,000 to 100% with assets over \$10 mil.; for amount of net income, .1%; and amount of income tax, .1%.	See above.	U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns</i> .
Field compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of other units, with mail and telephone followups.	Not applicable.	Some response errors may arise due to respondents interpretation of definitions and instructions.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Governments, 1977</i> , various reports.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p>SECTION 10. STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FINANCES AND EMPLOYMENT — Con.</p> <p><i>Annual Surveys of State and Local Government.</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Public Employment and Governmental Finances.</i></p>	<p>Sample survey conducted annually to obtain data on revenue, expenditure, debt, and employment of State and local governments. Universe is all governmental units in the U.S. (about 80,000).</p>	<p>Sample of about 16,000 units includes all State governments, county governments with 50,000+ population, municipalities with 25,000+ population, and other governments meeting certain financial criteria; probability sample for remaining units.</p>
<p>SECTION 11. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE SERVICES</p> <p>Social Security Administration <i>Benefit Data</i></p> <p>See tables 538-540 and 576.</p> <p><i>Supplemental Security Income Program (SSI)</i></p> <p>See tables 566-568, 571, and 573.</p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey; and section 10 for information pertaining to Census of Government.)</p>	<p>All persons receiving monthly benefits under Title II of Social Security Act. Data on number and amount of benefits paid by type and State.</p> <p>All eligible aged, blind, or disabled persons receiving SSI benefit payments under SSI program. Data include number of persons receiving federally administered SSI, amounts paid, and State administered supplementation.</p>	<p>Data based on administrative records.</p> <p>Data based on administrative records.</p>
<p>SECTION 13. LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND EARNINGS</p> <p>Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) <i>Current Employment Statistics Program (CES)</i></p> <p>See tables 664, 670, 678-681, 688, 689, 692, and 695.</p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey.)</p>	<p>Monthly survey covering about 4 million nonagricultural establishments to obtain data on employment, hours, and earnings, by industry.</p>	<p>Probability sample survey of about 160,000 establishments.</p>
<p>SECTION 14. INCOME, EXPENDITURES, AND WEALTH</p> <p>See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey and Survey of Income and Education.</p>		
<p>SECTION 15. PRICES</p> <p>Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) <i>Consumer Price Index (CPI)</i></p> <p>See tables 779, 780, 790-795, 801, and 804 and, in section 4, table 151.</p>	<p>Monthly survey of price changes of all types of consumer goods and services purchased by urban wage earners and clerical workers prior to 1978, and urban consumers thereafter.</p>	<p>Prior to 1978, sample of various consumer items in 56 urban areas; thereafter, in 85 PSU's.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
Field compilation of financial data from official records and reports for States and large local governments; mail canvass of other units with mail and telephone followups of nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents imputed from previous year data.	CV for estimates of major employment and financial items are generally less than 2% for most States and less than 1% for the majority of States.	Nonresponse rate about 15% for number of units (about 5% for value items). Other possible errors may result from undetected inaccuracies in classification, response, and processing.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Public Employment in 1977</i> , GE 77, No. 1, and <i>Governmental Finances in 1976-77</i> , GF 77, No. 5.
Records used consist of actions pursuant to applications for benefits, updated by subsequent post-entitlement actions. Data adjusted to reflect returned checks and overpayment refunds. For federally administered, actual adjusted amounts used; for State administered, payments deflated for average rate across all States.	Not applicable. Not applicable.	Processing errors, which are believed to be small. See above.	U.S. Social Security Administration, <i>Annual Statistical Supplement to the Social Security Bulletin</i> . See above.
Cooperating State agencies mail questionnaires to sample establishments to develop State and local estimates; information forwarded to BLS where national estimates prepared.	Estimated CV for average weekly hours paid, .1%; for average hourly earnings, .2%.	Incorrect responses believed to be somewhat offsetting. Estimates of employment adjusted annually to reflect complete universe. Average adjustment of .2%.	U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Employment and Earnings, Explanatory Data</i> , tables I-O.
Prices of 400 items obtained from about 1,800 food outlets, 30,000 tenants, and 16,000 other reporters in 56 areas. Prices of most goods and services obtained monthly in the 5 largest areas and every 3 months in others.	Estimates of standard errors for monthly, quarterly, and annual percent changes, respectively, are: All items (.04, .05, .10); food at home (.10, .11, .22); food away from home (.08, .14, .31); housing (.06, .10, .18); apparel and upkeep (.16, .27, .25); transportation (.07, .12, .20); medical care (.14, .19, .27); personal care (.16, .26, .54); reading and recreation (.09, .16, .33); and other goods and services (.11, .12, .18).	Errors result from inaccurate reporting, difficulties in defining concepts and their operational implementation, lack of systematic method for incorporating new outlets in the sample, and introduction of product quality changes and new products.	See text, pp. 473 and 474.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p>SECTION 15. PRICES—Con.</p> <p><i>Producer Price Index (PPI)</i></p> <p>See tables 779, 780, and 783-786; in section 25, table 1275; in section 28, table 1364; and, in section 29, table 1447.</p>	<p>Monthly survey of producing companies to determine price change of all commodities produced or imported for sale in commercial transactions in primary markets in the U.S. Data on agriculture, forestry, fishing, manufacturing, mining, gas, electricity, and public utilities.</p>	<p>Nonprobability sample of 2,800 commodities and about 10,000 respondents.</p>
<p>SECTION 16. ELECTIONS</p> <p>See sections 1 and 10 above for information pertaining to tables 829, 836, and 837.</p>		
<p>SECTION 17. BANKING, FINANCE, AND INSURANCE</p> <p>See section 4 above for information pertaining to tables 908 and 909.</p>		
<p>SECTION 18. BUSINESS ENTERPRISE</p> <p>Internal Revenue Service <i>Statistics of Income</i> <i>Business Income Tax Returns</i> See tables 913-916.</p>	<p>Annual study of unaudited income tax returns of sole proprietorships, Form 1040 with business or farm schedules, and partnerships, Form 1065. Data provided on various financial characteristics by industry and size of adjusted gross income, business receipts, and total assets.</p>	<p>Stratified probability sample of 84,959 sole proprietorships and 46,607 partnerships in 1976, broken into sample classes based on type of return and on combinations of adjusted gross income, or the largest of specific income or loss items and receipts. Sampling rates for proprietorships varied from .04% to 100%; for partnerships from 1.3% to 100%.</p>
<p>See section 9 above for information pertaining to tables 914-916, 932, 933, 935, and 936, and section 29, below for table 953.</p>		
<p>SECTION 19. COMMUNICATIONS</p> <p>See section 29 for information pertaining to tables 988, 992, 993, and 999.</p>		
<p>SECTION 22. TRANSPORTATION—LAND</p> <p>Bureau of the Census <i>1978 Truck Inventory and Use Survey</i></p> <p>See table 1120.</p>	<p>Survey of truck owners conducted every five years to obtain data on truck resources, excluding government owned vehicles.</p>	<p>Probability sample of 114,000 trucks (private and commercial) from 20 million registrations on file in motor vehicle departments in the States and District of Columbia.</p>
<p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to table 1114, section 2 for table 1094, and section 28 for tables 1105 and 1113.</p>		
<p>SECTION 23. TRANSPORTATION—AIR AND WATER</p> <p>Bureau of the Census <i>Foreign Trade—Export Statistics</i></p> <p>See Bureau of the Census citations for export statistics in source notes in sections 23 and 31 and also tables 1224, 1320, and 1537.</p>	<p>The export declarations collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of U.S. merchandise exports to foreign countries. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight of exports by commodity, by country of destination, by Customs district of exportation, and by mode of transportation.</p>	<p>Shipper's Export Declarations are required to be filed for the exportation of merchandise valued over \$250. Customs officials collect and transmit the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. Probability sampling is used in the compilation process for low-value shipments (which account for 3% of total value), i.e. shipments to Canada valued \$251-\$1,999 and to other countries valued \$251-\$999.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
Data collected by mail. If transaction prices not supplied, list prices used. Some prices obtained from trade publications, organized exchanges, and government agencies. To calculate index, price changes multiplied by their relative weights based on total net selling value of all commodities in 1972.	Not applicable.	Transaction prices at time of shipment not always available, so list and order prices sometimes used. Only about half of the total value of the mining and manufacturing sectors covered by current program. Double counting bias present because gross shipment values are used as weights.	U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, <i>Handbook of Methods</i> , Bulletin 1910 (1976).
Computer selection of sample tax return records. Data adjusted during editing for incorrect, missing, or inconsistent entries to ensure consistency with other entries on return.	Estimated CV's: For sole proprietorships, number of businesses, .5%; business receipts, .7%; and net income, .7%. For partnerships, number of partnerships, .1%; business receipts, .7%; and net income, .7%.	Processing errors and errors arising from the use of tolerance checks for the data.	U.S. Internal Revenue Service, <i>Statistics of Income, Business Income Tax Returns</i> .
Questionnaire mailed to owner of each truck. Two mail followups for non-respondents.	Estimated CV's for major characteristics at State level, 1% to 2%; much larger CV's for detailed characteristics.	Response rate of 90%. Sample verification of coding and punching allowed maximum of 3% error in average quality.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Transportation: 1972</i> , vol. II, <i>Truck Inventory and Use Survey</i> .
Statistical copies of Shipper's Export Declarations received on a daily basis from Customs ports throughout the country are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued \$1,000 and over, and in the case of exports to Canada, \$2,000 and over. Estimates for shipments valued at \$250 or less are made, based on established percentages of individual country totals.	Estimated CV's for total value of exports about .1% and, for major commodity groupings, about 1%. CV's less than 1% for total value over \$10 million, less than 2% for totals between \$3 million and \$10 million, and less than possible errors due to rounding for values less than \$3 million.	Clerical and complex computer checks intercept most processing errors and minimize otherwise significant reporting errors; other nonsampling errors are caused by undercounting of exports to Canada due to the nonreceipt of some Shipper's Export Declarations.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Exports, Schedule E, Commodity by Country</i> , FT 410.

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
<p>SECTION 23. TRANSPORTATION— AIR AND WATER—Con.</p> <p><i>Foreign Trade—Import Statistics</i></p> <p>See Bureau of the Census citations for import statistics in source notes in sections 23 and 31 and also tables 1320 and 1537.</p>	<p>The import entry documents collected by Customs are processed each month to obtain data on the movement of merchandise imported into the United States. Data obtained include value, quantity, and shipping weight by commodity, by country of origin, by Customs district of entry, and by mode of transportation.</p>	<p>Import entry documents are required to be filed for the importation of goods into the United States. Customs officials collect and transmit statistical copies of the documents to the Bureau of the Census on a flow basis for data compilation. A 1% sample of entries is processed for shipments valued \$250 or less, which account for less than 1% of the total import value.</p>
<p>SECTION 24. AGRICULTURE</p> <p>Bureau of the Census <i>1974 Census of Agriculture</i></p> <p>See tables citing Census of Agriculture in section 24 and, in section 32, table 1536.</p> <p>Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service (ESCS)</p> <p><i>Basic Area Frame Sample</i></p> <p>See tables citing ESCS in source notes in section 24 and table 1435, which pertain to this or the following two surveys.</p> <p><i>Multiple Frame Surveys</i></p> <p><i>Objective Yield Surveys</i></p> <p>(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Current Population Survey, and section 23 for information pertaining to table 1224.)</p>	<p>Census of all farm operators in the U.S. every five years, generally, to obtain data on farm acreage, crops and livestock, equipment, farm sales, income, expenses, and other items, by State and county.</p> <p>Two annual surveys of all U.S. farm operators June survey collects data on planted acreage and livestock inventories; December survey collects data on livestock inventories and fall-seeded crop acreage.</p> <p>Surveys of all U.S. farm operators to obtain data on major livestock inventories, selected crop acreages and production, and farm labor characteristics; and to obtain farm economic data for price indexing.</p> <p>Surveys for data on corn, cotton, potatoes, soybeans, and wheat to forecast and estimate yields.</p>	<p>Complete census of most farms; sample of other farms. Self-enumeration by mail using lists of persons and organizations in agriculture from the previous census, Internal Revenue Service, Dept. of Agriculture, other government agencies, and agricultural related associations.</p> <p>Stratified probability sample of about 16,000 land area units of about 1 sq. mile (range from .1 sq. mile in cities to several sq. miles in open grazing areas). Sample includes 60,000 parcels of agricultural land. About 20% of the sample replaced annually.</p> <p>Primary frame from general or special purpose lists, supplemented by a probability sample of land areas.</p> <p>Random location of plots in probability sample of fields. Fields selected in June or December from Basic Area Frame Sample (see above).</p>
<p>SECTION 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING</p> <p>Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Construction Industries</i></p> <p>See tables 5 and 1367 and, in section 32, table 1535.</p>	<p>Census every five years. In 1977, it covered all establishments primarily engaged in contract construction, in construction for sale on their own account (operative builders), or in subdividing real property into lots (approximately 530,000 establishments with paid employees, 600,000 without paid employees).</p>	<p>Probability sample of 181,000 establishments, which comprised all medium and large size employers in the universe and a probability sample of small employers. Also, all 600,000 establishments without paid employees are included in the sample coverage.</p>

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>Statistical copies of import entry documents, received on a daily basis from Customs ports of entry throughout the country, are subjected to a monthly processing cycle. They are fully processed to the extent they reflect items valued \$251 and over.</p>	<p>Estimated CV for world area and country totals less than .1% for totals over \$20 million; less than .5% for totals between \$1 million and \$20 million; and less than possible errors due to rounding for values less than \$1 million.</p>	<p>Verification of statistical data reporting by Customs officials prior to transmittal and a subsequent program of clerical and computer checks hold nonsampling errors arising from reporting and/or processing errors to a minimum.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. General Imports, Schedule A, Commodity by Country</i>, FT 135.</p>
<p>Mail questionnaire to all farms with \$2,500+ sales; shorter questionnaire to other (only a sample from ASCS list if not also on other lists). Nonrespondent followup by letters and phone calls. Published data adjusted for nonresponse, but not for underenumeration.</p>	<p>Standard errors by county and State for farm acreage, value of land and buildings, various crop and livestock values given in Appendix A tables of each 1974 State volume. The estimated CV for U.S. land in farms and value of crops sold is .04%.</p>	<p>Undercoverage of farms (chiefly small farms) was about 11% nationally; amount of land missed 7%, and value of farm products sold underestimated by 3%. Estimates of undercoverage in each State in 1969 and 1974 given in State volumes. Adjustment for farm nonresponse as a percent of the U.S. total represented 12.3% for number of farms, 5.9% for land in farms, and 4.1% for value of products sold.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Agriculture, 1974</i>, State and county volumes and vol. IV, part 3, <i>Coverage Evaluation</i>.</p>
<p>Data collection by personal enumeration. Imputation based on enumerator observation or data reported by respondents having similar agricultural characteristics.</p>	<p>CV's range from 1% to 2% for national estimates of major crop acreage and livestock inventories and from 3% to 8% for corresponding State estimates.</p>	<p>Minimized through rigid quality controls on the collection process and careful review of all reported data.</p>	<p>U.S. Department of Agriculture, SRS, <i>Scope and Methods of the Statistical Reporting Service</i>, Miscellaneous Publication No. 1308, July 1975.</p>
<p>Mail or personal interviews used for initial data collection. Mail nonrespondent followup by phone and personal interviews.</p>	<p>Estimated CV for number of hired farm workers is about 3%. See above for CV's of other national and State estimates.</p>	<p>Nonresponse rates vary from 5% to 15%.</p>	<p>See above.</p>
<p>Enumerators count and measure plant characteristics in sample fields. Production measured from plots at harvest.</p>	<p>CV's for national estimates of production are about 2% to 3%.</p>	<p>See above.</p>	<p>See above.</p>
<p>Survey data for employers collected by questionnaire. IRS business tax forms used for establishments without paid employees. Followup on problems with questionnaire responses. Within industry, by State cross-classifications, missing data imputed based on relationships of known responses to administrative data.</p>	<p>Estimated CV of about 1% at national level for estimated totals of all construction and about .5% for construction sub-industries.</p>	<p>Response rate 80% to 85% for most items. Computer scan used to identify incomplete questionnaires for review.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Construction Industries, 1977</i>, vol. I, <i>Industry and Geographic Area Statistics</i>.</p>

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
SECTION 28. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING—CON.		
<p><i>Monthly Survey of New Construction</i></p> <p>See tables 1370, 1371, 1374, 1375, and 1397-1399.</p>	<p>Survey conducted monthly of newly constructed housing units (excluding mobile homes, and non-housekeeping residential buildings such as motels, hotels, courts, and cabins). Data collected on the start, completion, and sale of housing. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)</p>	<p>Probability sample of housing units obtained from building permits selected from 14,000 permit-issuing places. (Estimates adjusted to account for buildings for which permits were not obtained.) For nonpermit places, multistage probability sample of new housing units selected in 137 PSU's. In those areas, "knowledgeable" persons provide list of housing starts verified by phone or visit; areas also canvassed.</p>
<p><i>Value of New Construction Put in Place</i></p> <p>See tables 1359-1361.</p>	<p>Survey conducted monthly on total value of all construction put in place in the current month, both public and private projects. Construction values include costs of materials and labor, contractors' profits, overhead costs, cost of architectural and engineering work, and miscellaneous project costs. (Annual figures are aggregates of monthly estimates.)</p>	<p>Varies by type of activity: Total cost of private one-family houses started each month is distributed into value in place using fixed patterns of monthly construction progress; using a multistage probability sample, data for private multifamily housing are obtained by mail from owners of multiunit projects. Data for residential additions and alterations are obtained in a quarterly survey measuring expenditures; monthly estimates are interpolated from quarterly data. Estimates of value of private multifamily buildings nonhousekeeping, nonresidential buildings, and State and local government construction are obtained by mail from owners (or agents) for a probability sample of projects to adjust value</p>
<p><i>Census of Housing</i></p> <p>See tables 1377-1382, 1387 and 1400.</p>	<p>for undercoverage; estimates of farm nonresidential construction expenditures are based on U.S. Department of Agriculture annual estimates of construction; public utility estimates are obtained from reports submitted to Federal regulatory agencies and from private utility companies; estimates for all other private construction (nonbuilding) are obtained by phasing F. W. Dodge contract award data; government estimates of Federal construction are based on monthly data supplied by Federal agencies.</p> <p>Census of all occupied and vacant housing, excluding group quarters, conducted every 10 years as part of the decennial census (see section 1 above) to determine adequacy and quality of U.S. housing.</p>	<p>For 1970, a complete count of 12 housing items. Other items collected from 5% and 15% probability samples selected for two sets of detailed questions on housing (these two sets having some common items). Mailing lists compiled from several sources and checked by the Post Office were supplemented with listings of possible housing units observed by enumerators.</p>
<p><i>Annual Housing Survey</i></p> <p>See tables citing Annual Housing Survey in source notes in section 28 and, in section 22, table 1105.</p>	<p>Conducted nationally in the fall of each year to obtain data on the approximately 80 million occupied or vacant housing units in the U.S. (group quarters are excluded). Data include characteristics of occupied housing units, housing inventory changes, vacant units, new housing and mobile home units, recently relocated households, and housing and neighborhood quality indicators.</p>	<p>The national sample is a multistage probability sample with about 70,600 units eligible for interview. Sample units, selected within 461 PSU's, are surveyed over a 3-month period.</p>
<p><i>Housing Vacancy Survey</i></p> <p>See tables 1384, 1393, and 1394.</p>	<p>Survey to obtain data on vacancy rates, characteristics of vacant units, tenure of occupied units from one sample; and characteristics of occupied units from a second.</p>	<p>Consists of two samples: First one from CPS (see section 1 above); second sample, the Quarterly Household Survey (QHS), is a probability sample of 6,000 households in 103 PSU's.</p>

(See section 1 above for information pertaining to the Census of Population.)

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
Data obtained by telephone inquiry and field visit.	Estimated CV of 3% to 4% for estimates of national totals; as high as 20% for estimated totals of more detailed characteristics, such as residential multi-unit structures.	Response rate over 90% for most items. Non-sampling errors attributed to definitional problems, differences in interpretation of questions, incorrect reporting, inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample, and processing errors.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Construction Reports</i> , series C20, <i>Housing Starts</i> , C22; <i>Housing Completions</i> , C25; <i>Housing Sales</i> ; and C27, <i>Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold</i> .
See "Type of Data Collection Operation." Imputation accounts for approximately 20% of estimated value of construction each month.	CV estimates for private nonresidential building construction range from 1% for estimated number of office buildings to 6% for religious institutions. CV approximately 1% for total new private nonresidential buildings.	For directly measured data series based on samples, some nonsampling errors may arise from processing errors, imputations, and misunderstanding of questions. Indirect data series are dependent on the validity of the underlying assumptions and procedures.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Construction Reports</i> , series C30, <i>Value of New Construction Put in Place</i> .
In 1970, a self-enumeration census using a mail-out/mail-back procedure used in most areas (previously, enumerators visited households). Followup for nonrespondents and identification of vacant units done by phone and personal visit.	Estimated CV's of the estimates at the national level are very small. Most of the CV's are less than .6%. As an example, the estimated CV for the estimated number of housing units with warm air furnaces is less than .03%.	In 1970, undercount of housing units estimated at 1.4%; 1950 undercount, 2.3%, and 1960 undercount, 2%. Estimates of various censuses not strictly comparable due to differences in timing, procedures, etc.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population and Housing: Procedural History, 1950 and 1970</i> .
Survey conducted by personal interview with subsequent followup by telephone or personal visit.	For the national sample, illustrations of the S.E. of the estimates are provided in the appendix of each report. As an example, the estimated CV is about .4% for the estimate of the number of owner occupied housing units.	Response rate about 94%. Errors result from incorrect or incomplete responses, errors in coding and recording, and processing errors. For the 1977 national sample, about 800,000 units were not included in the sample coverage. A reinterview study also indicates some inconsistencies in the data, especially in some attitudinal items.	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Housing Reports</i> , series H-150 and H-170, <i>Annual Housing Survey</i> .
First contact with a household is personal interview; subsequent interviews often conducted by phone.	As an example, S.E. for estimated annual average vacancy rate for rental units with six units or more is .2%. Other S.E.'s shown in census publication.	Due to interviews and respondent errors. Response rate for QHS is 95%. (See section 1 above for CFS.)	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Housing Reports</i> , series H-111, <i>Housing Vacancies</i> .

SUBJECT, SOURCE, TITLE, TABLES	UNIVERSE, FREQUENCY, TYPES OF DATA	TYPE OF DATA COLLECTION OPERATION
SECTION 29. MANUFACTURES		
<p>Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Manufactures</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Census of Manufactures</i> in source notes in section 29 and also tables 600, 653, 983, 992, 993, 999, 1097, 1277, and 1534.</p> <p><i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i></p> <p>See tables citing <i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i> in source notes in section 29.</p>	<p>Conducted every five years to obtain information on labor materials, capital input and output characteristics, plant location, and legal form of organization for all plants in the United States with one or more employees. Universe was 340,000 manufacturing firms.</p> <p>Conducted annually to provide basic measures of manufacturing activity for intercensal years for all manufacturing establishments having one or more paid employees.</p>	<p>Complete enumeration of data items obtained from 200,000 firms. Administrative records used for 140,000 smaller firms, which were determined by various cutoffs based on size and industry.</p> <p>Sampling frame is 340,000 firms in the 1972 Census of Manufactures (see above), supplemented by Social Security Administration lists of new manufacturers, from which a probability sample of 70,000 establishments is selected. All companies having at least one establishment with 250+ employees included in the sample along with a sample of other companies. All establishments within selected companies are included.</p>
(See section 24 above for information pertaining to table 1435 and section 15 for table 1447.)		
SECTION 30. DOMESTIC TRADE AND SERVICES		
<p>Bureau of the Census <i>Census of Wholesale Trade, Census of Retail Trade, Census of Selected Service Industries</i></p> <p>See tables citing the above censuses or the <i>Census of Business</i>, or the titles above in source notes in section 30.</p> <p><i>Annual Retail Trade Survey</i></p> <p>See tables 1467 and 1468.</p> <p><i>Current Business Surveys</i></p> <p>See tables 1463-1466, 1478, 1480, 1481, and 1484.</p>	<p>Conducted every five years to obtain data on number of establishments, number of employees, total payroll size, and total sales. In 1972, universe was all employer establishments primarily engaged in wholesale trade, and employer and nonemployer establishments primarily engaged in retail trade or selected service industries. The universe for the 1977 Census of Retail Trade was the same.</p> <p>Annual survey to obtain estimates of retail sales and inventories in the U.S. represents all employers and nonemployer retail establishments operating at the end of the calendar year.</p> <p>Provides monthly estimates of selected services receipts in the U.S. by kind of industry, merchandise sales and inventories, wholesalers, retail sales by kind of business and geographic area, and accounts-receivable balances of retail stores. Universe consists of all retail and selected service establishments and employer establishments in wholesale trade.</p> <p>covers businesses not subjected to sampling on the list frame. The area sample consists of selected land segments in which all in-scope businesses are canvassed and those businesses determined not to be subjected to sampling on the list frame are tabulated.</p>	<p>All wholesale firms with paid employees surveyed; all retail and selected service industries with 4+ paid employees surveyed plus a sample of smaller firms. Firms with no employees not required to file a census return.</p> <p>Probability sample from firms in the sample of the Current Business Survey (CBS); see below.</p> <p>Probability sample of establishments from a list frame and an area frame. List frame is the Bureau's Standard Statistical Establishment List (SSEL) updated quarterly for recent "births" from the Social Security Administration list of establishments having an employer identification number. The largest firms are included monthly; a sample of others is included every three months on a rotating basis. The area frame</p>
SECTION 31. FOREIGN COMMERCE AND AID		
See section 23 above for information pertaining to tables citing import and export statistics in source notes in this section.		

DATA COLLECTION AND IMPUTATION PROCEDURES	INFORMATION ON ERRORS IN THE DATA		SOURCES OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL
	Estimates of sampling error	Other (nonsampling) errors	
<p>Data on single-unit firms (generally firms with fewer than 10 employees) estimated from administrative records; data on others from questionnaires. Five mail followups and phone calls to large companies held imputation from administrative records to a minimum. Approximately 4.1% of total value of shipments were unreported and required imputation in 1972.</p> <p>Survey conducted by mail with phone and mail followups of nonrespondents.</p>	<p>Not applicable.</p> <p>Estimated CV's for number of employees and for value added totals given in annual publications. For State totals, estimated CV's are 2% or less, but vary considerably for detailed characteristics.</p>	<p>Based on evaluation studies, estimates of non-sampling errors for 1972 were about 1.3% for estimated total payroll; 2% for total employment; and 1% for value of shipments. Estimates for 1977 are not yet available.</p> <p>Response rate about 85%. Nonsampling errors include those due to collection, reporting, and transcription errors, many of which are corrected through computer and clerical checks.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Census of Manufactures, 1977</i>, vol. I, <i>Subject and Special Statistics</i>, forthcoming.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Annual Survey of Manufactures</i>, and Technical Paper 24.</p>
<p>Mail and telephone followups for nonrespondents. Data for nonrespondents and "non-selected" firms in retail trade and selected services from administrative records of IRS and the Social Security Administration. Imputation from administrative responses or administrative records from IRS or SSA.</p> <p>Survey questionnaire mailed early in year and followed by mail and phone followups. Imputation based on previous reports of the firm in current monthly surveys or latest business census, supplemented by administrative records.</p> <p>Imputation made for each nonresponse item and each item failing edit checks.</p>	<p>Not applicable.</p> <p>CV for national estimates of total sales and inventories is about 1%. For more detailed estimates by kind of business, or geographic areas, estimated CV's range from 0 to 8%, occasionally as high as 10.5%.</p> <p>CV's about .8% for estimated total retail sales, .9% for wholesale sales, .9% for wholesale inventories, and 1.1% for selected service receipts. Sampling errors shown in monthly publications.</p>	<p>Response rate 85% for single establishment firms; 92% for multi-establishment firms. Item response ranged from 60% to 90% with higher rates for less detailed questions.</p> <p>Nonresponse rate, 5% or less. Incomplete response ranges from 5% for inventories to 9% for sales.</p> <p>Nonresponse rate about 10% monthly. Incomplete response for wholesale inventories and retail accounts receivable range between 20% and 25% monthly. Special studies indicate a tendency to underreport current month sales and inventories.</p>	<p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, Appendix A of <i>Census of Retail Trade</i>, vol. I; <i>Census of Selected Services</i>, vol. I; <i>Census of Wholesale Trade</i>, vol. I; and <i>Economic Censuses, Procedural History</i>, January 1976.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Retail Trade, 1977</i>, BR-77-13; and <i>Census of Retail Trade, 1972</i>, vol. I, chapter 2.</p> <p>U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Monthly Retail Trade Reports, Monthly Wholesale Trade Reports, and Monthly Selected Services Receipts Reports</i>.</p>

APPENDIX IV

Guide to Sources of Statistics

Alphabetically arranged by subject, this guide contains references to the important primary sources of statistical information for the United States. Secondary sources have been included if the information contained in them is presented in a particularly convenient form or if primary sources are not readily available. Nonrecurrent publications presenting compilations or estimates for years later than 1969 or types of data not available in regular series are also included.

Much valuable information may also be found in State reports (see pp. 1007-1011) and in reports for particular commodities, industries, or similar segments of our economic and social structure, many of which are not included here.

Publications listed under each subject are divided into two main groups: "U.S. Government" and "Other." The location of the publisher of each report is given except for Federal agencies located in Washington, D.C. Most Federal publications may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, tel. (202) 783-3238, or from Government Printing Office bookstores in certain major cities. In some cases, Federal publications may be obtained from the issuing agency.

Major reports, such as the Census of Population, which consist of many volumes, are listed by their general, all-inclusive titles.

Abortions—see Vital Statistics.

Accidents—see also Health; Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Occupational Injuries and Illness in the United States, by Industry. Annual.

Civil Aeronautics Board

Supplement to the Handbook of Airline Statistics. Biennial.

Department of Transportation

Transportation Safety Information Report. Quarterly.

Federal Aviation Administration

FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation. Annual.

Federal Railroad Administration

Accident/Incident Bulletin. Summary, statistics, and analysis of accidents on railroads in United States. Annual.

Advance Accident/Incident Bulletin. A preliminary summary of accident data covering incidents causing more than \$2,300 damage, casualties from rail operations, and rail-highway grade crossing accidents.

Accidents—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Federal Railroad Administration—Con.

FRA Guide for Preparing Accident/Incident Reports. A list of official reporting marks for rolling stock of all major and short-line railroads in the United States and Canada.

Rail-Highway Grade-Crossing Accident/Incident Bulletin. Annual.

Summary Statistics of The National Railroad-Highway Crossing Inventory For Public At-Grade Crossings. An inventory which contains data on the physical and operational characteristics of the 402,000 railroad-highway crossings in the United States.

Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration

Safety Reviews:

Coal-Mine Fatalities. Monthly.

Coal-Mine Injuries and Worktime. Monthly.

Metal and Nonmetal Mine Injuries. Quarterly.

Accidents—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- National Center for Health Statistics
Current Estimates from the Health
Interview Survey. Annual.
- Vital Statistics of the United States.
Annual.

Other

- Metropolitan Life Insurance Com-
pany, New York
Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.
- National Fire Protection Association,
Boston
Fire Journal. Bimonthly.
- National Safety Council, Chicago
Accident Facts. Annual.
- The Travelers Insurance Companies,
Hartford
Annual Accident Series.

Agriculture—see also Construction; Food;
Irrigation; Labor; Money and Bank-
ing; and Population

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

- Census of Agriculture. Quinquen-
nial. (1974, most recent.)
- U.S. Commodity Exports and Im-
ports as Related to Output.
Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of
Mines

- Raw Materials in the United States
Economy: 1900-1969. (Issued
1972. Working Paper No. 35.)

Commodity Exchange Authority

- Commodity Futures Statistics. An-
nual. (Statistical Bulletin No.
516.)

Department of Agriculture, Agricul-
tural Stabilization and Conserva-
tion Service

- Commodity Credit Corporation
Report of Financial Condition
and Operations. Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture, Eco-
nomics, Statistics, and Coopera-
tives Service

- Agricultural Finance Statistics.
Annual.
- Agricultural Outlook. Monthly.
- Agricultural Statistics. Annual.
- Balance Sheet of the Farming Sec-
tor. Annual. (Agricultural Infor-
mation Bulletin No. 411.)

Agriculture—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Department of Agriculture, Eco-
nomics, Statistics, and Coopera-
tives Service—Con.

*Changes in Farm Production and
Efficiency; Summary Report. An-
nual. (Statistical Bulletin No.
581.)*

*Citrus Fruits: Production, Use,
and Value.*

*Crop Production. (Acreage, yield,
and production, by States.)
Monthly with annual summary.*

Crop Values. Annual.

*Dairy Products. Monthly and
annual.*

Economic Tables. Annual.

*Farm Income Statistics. Annual.
(Statistical Bulletin No. 576.)*

*Farm-Retail Spreads for Food Pro-
ducts. (Miscellaneous Publication
No. 741.) 1972.*

*Feed Statistics. (Statistical Bulle-
tin No. 410.) Supplemented an-
nually.*

*Field Crops: Production, Disposi-
tion, and Value of Principal
Crops. Annual.*

*Food and Fiber System and How
It Works, March 1975. (Agricul-
tural Information Bulletin 388.)*

*Food Consumption, Prices, and
Expenditures. (Agricultural Eco-
nomics Report No. 138.) Sup-
plemented annually.*

*Foreign Agricultural Trade of the
United States. Monthly with
annual supplements on calendar
year and fiscal year trade data.*

*Handbook of Agricultural Charts.
(Agricultural Handbook No.
524.) Annual.*

*The Hired Farm Working Force.
Annual.*

*Livestock and Meat Statistics. July
1976. (Statistical Bulletin No.
522.) Supplemented annually.*

*Livestock, Poultry, and Dairy Re-
ports: Inventory Numbers, Pro-
duction, Disposition, and Income.
(Meat animals, chickens, eggs,
turkeys, and milk.) Annual.*

*Livestock-Feed Relationships. (Sta-
tistical Bulletin No. 530.) Sup-
plemented annually.*

*Major Uses of Land in the United
States. Summary for 1969. De-
cember 1973. (Agricultural Eco-
nomics Report No. 247.)*

*Milk Production, Disposition, and
Income. Annual.*

Agriculture—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service—Con.

Noncitrus Fruits and Nuts. Annual with mid-year supplements.

Number of Farms and Land in Farms by States. Annual.

Potatoes and Sweetpotatoes, Disposition and Value. Annual.

Poultry and Egg Statistics, 1972-75. (Statistical Bulletin No. 525.) Supplemented periodically.

Seed Crops: Production, Disposition, Value, Supply, and Disappearance. Preliminary issued in January, final in May.

Situation Reports. Issued for cotton and wool, dairy products, fats and oils, feed, fertilizer, fruit, livestock and meat, poultry and eggs, rice, sugar and sweeteners, tobacco, vegetables, wheat, and world agriculture. Monthly, quarterly, annual.

State Farm Income Statistics. Annual. Supplement to Statistical Bulletin 576.

Statistics of Farmer Cooperatives. Annual.

Statistics on Cotton and Related Data, 1920-73. (Statistical Bulletin No. 535.) Supplemented annually.

Sugar Industry's Structure, Pricing and Performance. March 1977. (Agricultural Economic Report No. 363.)

Supply-Demand Estimates. Periodic.

U.S. Fats and Oils Statistics, 1961-76. (Statistical Bulletin No. 574.) Supplemented periodically.

U.S. Fresh Market Vegetable Statistics, 1949-75. Supplemented periodically. SB-558.

Vegetables. Annual.

Farm Credit Administration
Annual Report.

Loans and Discounts of Farm Credit Banks and Associations. Annual.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin.
National summary.

Air Force—*see* National Defense.

Air Pollution—*see* Health.

Aliens—*see* Immigration.

American Samoa—*see* Outlying Areas.

Area—*see* Geography.

Army—*see* National Defense.

Aviation—*see* Transportation.

Banks and Banking—*see* Money.

Births—*see* Vital Statistics.

Broadcasting—*see* Communications.

Building Permits—*see* Construction.

Business—*see also* Economic Indexes; Investments; Manufactures; Retail and Wholesale Trade; Scientific Resources; and Service Establishments.

U.S. Government

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Tables of Bankruptcy Statistics. Annual.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Working Capital of Nonfinancial U.S. Corporations. Quarterly.

Published in Federal Reserve Bulletin beginning Jan. 1978.

Previously published by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Retail Trade, Wholesale Trade, and Selected Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Current Business Reports. Monthly series on Department Store Sales in Selected Areas, BD; Retail Trade, Sales, Accounts Receivable, and Inventories, BR; Selected Services Receipts, BS; and Wholesale Trade, Sales, and Inventories, BW. Canned Food Report, BI, issued 5 times a year. Green Coffee, BG, issued quarterly.

Mergers & Acquisitions, 1972-1974. 1978.

Minority-Owned Businesses: 1972.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Fixed Nonresidential Business and Residential Capital in the United States, 1925-1975. 1976.

Business—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.
Handbook of Cyclical Indicators.
1977.

Long-Term Economic Growth,
1860-1970. 1973.

National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States,
1929-74: Statistical Tables. 1976.

Survey of Current Business.
Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers
Economic Indicators. Monthly.
Economic Report of the President.
Annual.

Federal Trade Commission

Quarterly Financial Report for
Manufacturing, Mining, and
Trade Corporations.

Statistical Report on Mergers and
Acquisitions. Annual.

Working Capital for U.S. Non-
financial Corporations.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual
reports on Corporation and
Business Income Tax Returns.
Periodic reports on Foreign In-
come and Tax Reported on
U.S. Corporation Tax Returns.)

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and
Trademarks Annual Report.

Securities and Exchange Commission
Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.

Working Capital of Nonfinancial
U.S. Corporations. Quarterly.
Published in the Statistical Bul-
letin of the SEC until Jan. 1978
when published by the Federal
Reserve Board.

Senate, Committee on Government
Operations

Disclosure of Corporate Ownership.
1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Small Business Administration
Annual Report.

Other

The Conference Board, New York
Economic Road Maps. Monthly.

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York
The Failure Record. Annual.
Monthly Failure Report.

Monthly New Business Incorpora-
tion Report.

Business—Con.*Other—Con.*

Dun & Bradstreet, Inc., New York—
Con.

Quarterly Business Starts.

Quarterly Businessmen's Expecta-
tions Report.

Fortune (Time, Inc.), New York

The Fortune Directory of the 500
Largest Industrial Corporations.
(Annual supplement to Fortune.)

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

The Business Cycle Today, by
Victor Zarnowitz. 1972. (General
Series 96, Vol. I.)

The Channels of Monetary Effects
on Interest Rates, by Phillip
Cagan. 1972. (General Series 97.)

Conference on Research in Taxa-
tion, Michael Boskin, editor.
Published as Supplement to
Journal of Political Economy,
April 1978.

Conference on Secular Inflation,
Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Uni-
versities—National Bureau Con-
ference 25.)

Economic Growth, by William
D. Nordhaus and James Tobin.
1972. (General Series 96, Vol. V.)

Forecasts with Macroeconomic
Models, by Yoel Haitovsky,
George Trez, and Vincent Su.
1974. (Studies in Business Cycles
23.)

The Formation and Stocks of
Total Capital, by John W.
Kendrick. 1976. (General Series
100.)

Institutional Investors and Cor-
porate Stock—A Background
Report, Raymond Goldsmith,
editor, 1973. (Studies in Capital
Formation and Financing 13.)

Measures of Credit Risk and Ex-
perience, by Edgar R. Fiedler.
1971. (General Series 95.)

Orders, Production, and Invest-
ment—A Cyclical and Structural
Analysis, by Victor Zarnowitz.
1973. (Business Cycles 22.)

Postwar Productivity Trends in
the United States, by John W.
Kendrick. 1973. (General Series
98.)

Substituting a Value-Added Tax
for the Corporate Income Tax,
by S. P. Dresch, An-Joh Linn,
and D. K. Stout. (Ballinger Pub-
lishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Business—Con.*Other—Con.*

Urban Land Institute, Washington, D.C.

The Dollars and Cents of Shopping Centers. Triennial.

Canal Zone—*see* Outlying Areas.

Child Welfare—*see* Education; *and* Social Insurance.

City Government—*see* State and Local Government.

Civil Service—*see* Federal Government; *and* State and Local Government.

Climate—*see also* Health

U.S. Government

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

Climatological Data. National Summary; also issued in sections for States and outlying areas. Monthly with annual summary.

Comparative Climatic Data Through 1977.

Daily River Stages. Annual.

General Summary of Tornadoes. Annual.

Hourly Precipitation Data. Monthly with annual summary; for each State.

Local Climatological Data. Monthly with annual summary; for major cities.

Storm Data. Monthly.

Weekly Weather and Crop Bulletin. National summary.

Commerce—*see* Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; *and* Transportation.

Commodity Prices—*see also* Economic Indexes

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Announcement to Users of the Consumer Price Index. 1978.

City Worker's Family Budget, Pricing Procedures, Specifications, and Average Prices. (Bulletin No. 1570-3.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Commodity Prices—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Consumer Expenditure Survey Series: Daily Data, 1972. 1975. (Report Series 448.)

Consumer Price Index. Monthly.

Consumer Price Index, U.S. City Average and Selected Items, Groups, and Areas. Monthly.

Facts About the Revised Consumer Price Index. 1978.

Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Producer Prices and Price Indexes. Monthly and annual.

Productivity and Costs. Quarterly.

Productivity and Costs in Non-financial Corporations. Quarterly.

Relative Importance of Items in the Consumer Price Index. Annual.

Retail Food Prices by Cities. Monthly and annual averages.

Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities. Monthly.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570-6 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570-5 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Tuesday Spot Market Price Indexes and Prices. Weekly and monthly summary.

Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service.

Agricultural Prices. Monthly and annual.

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Other

Commodity Research Bureau, New York

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York

The Morgan Guaranty Survey. Monthly. (Wholesale price index.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Communications—*see also* Newspapers*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Households With Television Sets in the United States. Irregular. (Current Housing Reports, H-121, Housing Characteristics.)

Federal Communications Commission
AM-FM Broadcast Financial Data.

Annual.

Annual Report.

Statistics of Communications Common Carriers. Annual.

TV Broadcast Financial Data. Annual.

Rural Electrification Administration
Annual Statistical Report—Rural Telephone Borrowers.

U.S. Postal Service

Annual Report of the Postmaster General.

Revenue and Cost Analysis. Annual.

Other

American Telephone and Telegraph Company, New York

The World's Telephones. Annual.

John Blair & Company, New York
Statistical Trends in Broadcasting. Annual.

Broadcasting Publications, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Broadcasting Yearbook.

Corporation for Public Broadcasting, Washington, D.C.

One Week of Public TV, April 1972; May 1973.

Editor and Publisher Co., Inc.

International Year Book. Annual.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C.

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

National Instructional Television Center, Bloomington, Ind.

One Week of Educational Television. Number Six. March 9-15, 1970. 1971.

Television Digest, Inc., Washington, D.C.

Television Factbook. Annual.

United States Independent Telephone Association, Washington, D.C.

Statistics of the Independent Telephone Industry. Annual.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—*see also* Money and Roads*U.S. Government*

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Construction Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Current Construction Reports: Housing Starts, C20 (monthly); New Residential Construction in Selected Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, C21 (quarterly); Housing Completions C22 (monthly); New One-Family Houses Sold and for Sale, C25 (monthly and annual); Price Index of New One-Family Houses Sold, C27 (quarterly); Value of New Construction Put in Place, C30 (monthly with occasional historical supplement); Housing Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts, C40 (monthly and annual); Housing Units Authorized for Demolition in Permit-Issuing Places, C45 (annual); Residential Alterations and Repairs, C50 (quarterly and annual).

Current Housing Reports: Housing Vacancies, H-111 (quarterly and annual); Market Absorption of Apartments, H-130 (quarterly and annual); Characteristics of Apartments Completed, H-131 (annual); Annual Housing Survey, H-150 (series of six annual reports); Annual Housing Survey—Housing Characteristics for Selected Metropolitan Areas, H-170.

Housing Starts, 1959 to 1971. 1972. Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of Domestic Business Development

Construction Review. Monthly.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest. Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Fixed Nonresidential Business and Residential Capital in the United States, 1925-75. 1976.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators. 1977.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—
Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.

National Income and Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-74; Statistical Tables. 1976.
Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Price Index. Monthly. (Housing, rent, and home ownership indexes.)

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings, States and Areas. Annual.

Employment and Earnings, United States. Annual.

Labor and Material Requirements for (selected types of) Construction. (Bulletins issued at irregular intervals.)

Monthly Labor Review.

Rent or Buy? Evaluating Alternatives in the Shelter Market. 1974. (Bulletin 1823.)

Union Wages and Hours: Building Trades. Annual with quarterly releases.

Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

Farm Real Estate Historical Series Data: 1850-1970. June 1973.

Farm Real Estate Market Developments. Annual with supplements.

Farm Real Estate Taxes. Annual.

Department of Housing and Urban Development

Housing and Urban Development Trends. Monthly and annual.

Statistical Yearbook.

Supply of Mortgage Credit, 1970-1974.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Annual Report.

Savings and Home Financing Source Book. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Loan Guaranty Highlights. Monthly.

Other

Dodge, F. W., Division, McGraw-Hill Information Systems Co., New York

Dodge Construction Potentials. Monthly.

Construction, Housing, and Real Estate—
Con.*Other—Con.*

National Association of Realtors, Washington, D.C.

Existing Home Sales. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Long Swings in Urban Development, by Manuel Gottlieb. 1976. (Urban and Regional Studies 4.)

Residential Location and Urban Housing Markets, by Gregory K. Ingram, editor. (Ballinger Publishing Company, Cambridge, Mass.)

Whitman, Requardt and Associates, Baltimore

The Handy-Whitman Index of Public Utility Construction Costs. Semiannual.

Consumer Income and Expenditures—*see also* Agriculture; Economic Indexes; Investments; *and* National Income

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Volume and Composition of Individuals' Savings. Quarterly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Consumer Income, P-60.)

Family (Money) Income 1947-1971: Summarizing Twenty-Five Years of a Summary Statistic. (Technical Paper No. 35.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Local Area Personal Income, 1971-76. Annual personal income by type of income and by major industries, and population and per capita income, for States, counties, BEA economic areas, and standard metropolitan statistical areas. Nine volumes published by the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va.

Personal Income by States Since 1929. (Supplement to Survey of Current Business.) 1956. Updated and published twice annually—preliminary in the April Survey and final in the August Survey.

Personal Income by States Since 1948. Updated and published quarterly in January, April, July, and October issues of Survey of Current Business.

Consumer Income and Expenditures—
Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.
Survey of Current Business.
Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Expenditure Survey:

Diary Survey, July 1972–June
1974. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1959.)

Consumer Expenditure Survey
Series:

Diary Survey, July 1973–June
1974. 1976. (Report 448–3.)

Interview Survey, 1972–73. 1977.
(Report 455–4.)

Digest of Selected Pension Plans,
1976–78 edition. 1977.

Handbook of Labor Statistics.
Annual.

Monthly Labor Review.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple
in Urban Areas of the United
States. (Bulletin No. 1570–6 and
supplements.) Updated in an-
nual press releases; titles vary.

Three Standards of Living for an
Urban Family of Four Persons.
(Bulletin No. 1570–5 and supple-
ments.) Updated in annual press
releases; titles vary.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual report
on Individual Income Tax Re-
turns. Supplemental. Report on
Personal Wealth.)

Office of Economic Opportunity
Poverty Program Information.
Fiscal Year 1970.

Other

Michigan, The University of, Survey
Research Center, Ann Arbor
Survey of Consumer Finances.
Annual. (Discontinued in 1972.)

Miller, Herman P. (Thomas Y.
Crowell, New York)

Rich Man, Poor Man. 1971.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

The Business Cycle Today, by
Victor Zarnowitz. 1972. (General
Series 96, Vol. I.)

Household Production and Con-
sumption, Nestor E. Terleckyj,
editor. 1976. (Studies in Income
and Wealth, Vol. 40.)

Consumer Income and Expenditures—
Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search—Con.

The Measurement of Economic
and Social Performance, Milton
Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in
Income and Wealth, Vol. 38.)

Measures of Credit Risk and
Experience, by Edgar R. Fiedler.
1971. (General Series 95.)

National Consumer Finance Associa-
tion, Washington, D.C.

Finance Facts Yearbook. Annual.

Consumer Prices—*see* Commodity Prices.

Corporations—*see* Business; *and* Manu-
factures.

Correctional Institutions—*see* Law En-
forcement.

Cost of Living—*see* Commodity Prices.

Courts—*see* Law Enforcement.

Crime—*see* Law Enforcement.

Crops—*see* Agriculture.

Deaths—*see* Vital Statistics.

Defense—*see* National Defense.

Divorce—*see* Vital Statistics.

Domestic Trade—*see* Retail and Wholesale
Trade.

Drainage—*see* Irrigation.

Economic Indexes—*see also* Agriculture;
Business; Commodity Prices; *and*
Manufactures

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal
Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest: 1973–
1977 (most recent).

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
(Also monthly releases on busi-
ness and industrial production
indexes.)

Federal Reserve Chart Book. With
annual historical supplement.

Industrial Production: 1976.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest.
Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators.
1977.

Long-term Economic Growth,
1860–1970. 1973.

Survey of Current Business.
Monthly.

Economic Indexes—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Chartbook on Prices, Wages, and Productivity. Monthly.
 - Monthly Labor Review
 - Productivity and the Economy. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1926.)
 - The Structure of the U.S. Economy in 1980 and 1985. 1975 (Bulletin No. 1831.)
 - The U.S. Economy in 1985. 1974. (Bulletin No. 1809.)

- Council of Economic Advisers
 - Economic Indicators. Monthly.
 - Economic Report of the President. Annual.

Other

- Business Week. (Billboard Publications, Inc., New York.) (Index of Business Activity.)
- The Conference Board, New York
 - The Conference Board Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.
- Federal Reserve Banks
 - Monthly review published by each bank with special reference to its own Federal Reserve district.
- Michigan, The University of, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor
 - Survey of Consumer Finances. Annual. (Discontinued in 1972.)
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.
 - The Business Cycle Today, by Victor Zarnowitz. 1972. (General Series 96, Vol. I.)
 - Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-National Bureau Conference 25.)
 - Dating U.S. Growth Cycles, by Ilse Mintz, Exploration in Economic Research, Vol. I, No. 1. Summer 1974.
 - The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, Vol. 38.)
- Orders, Production and Investment, by Victor Zarnowitz. 1973. (Business Cycles 22.)
- Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.)

Education—see also Scientific Resources; and Vocational Rehabilitation*U.S. Government*

- Bureau of the Census
 - Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)
 - Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Technical Studies, P-23; and Population Estimates, P-25.)
 - Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.
- Bureau of Indian Affairs
 - Statistics Concerning Indian Education. Annual.
- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.
 - Monthly Labor Review.
 - Occupational Manpower and Training Needs. 1974. (Bulletin 1824.)
 - Special Labor Force Reports. Irregular.
- Department of Health, Education, and Welfare
 - Annual Report.
 - Higher Education Prices and Price Indexes. 1976. Supplemented annually.
 - Vocational and Technical Education. Annual.
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Manpower Report of the President. Annual.
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Employment Opportunity in the Schools. Job patterns of minorities and women in public elementary and secondary schools. 1975.
- National Center for Education Statistics
 - Associate Degrees and Other Formal Awards Below the Baccalaureate. Annual.
 - Bond Sales for Public School Purposes. Annual.
 - College and University Library Survey. Latest, 1977.
 - The Condition of Education. Annual.
 - Course Offerings and Enrollments in Secondary Schools. Latest, 1972-73.
 - Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.
 - Earned Degrees Conferred. Annual.

Education—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

- National Center for Education Statistics—Con.
- Employees in Institutions of Higher Education. Latest, 1977.
- Fall Enrollment in Higher Education. Annual.
- Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Current Funds, Revenues, and Expenditures. Annual.
- Financial Statistics of Institutions of Higher Education: Property. Annual.
- National Longitudinal Study. Reports issued 1972-78 on high school seniors from class of 1972 and their transition to higher education and the labor force.
- Participation in Adult Education. Latest, 1975.
- Preprimary Enrollment. Latest, 1975.
- Projections of Education Statistics. Annual.
- Residence and Migration of College Students. Latest, 1975.
- Revenues and Expenditures for Public Elementary and Secondary Education. Annual.
- Statistics of Local Public School Systems. Annual.
- Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Schools. Latest, 1976-77.
- Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools. Fall. Annual.
- Statistics of State School Systems. Biennial.
- Students Enrolled for Advanced Degrees. Annual.
- Survey of Public Libraries. Latest, 1974.
- National Science Foundation
- Federal Support to Universities, Colleges, and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. Annual.
- Graduate Science Education: Student Support and Postdoctorals. Annual.
- Projections of Degrees and Enrollment in Science and Engineering Fields to 1985. (NSF 76-301.)
- Projections of Science and Engineering Doctorate Supply and Utilization, 1982 and 1987. (NSF 79-303.)

Education—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

- National Science Foundation—Con.
- Science Resources Studies Highlights.
- Decline in Recent Science and Engineering Doctoral Faculty Continues Into 1978. (NSF 79-301.)
- Hiring of Science and Engineering Faculty by 2- and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 78-309.)
- Office for Civil Rights
- Directory of Elementary and Secondary School Districts, and Schools in Selected Districts: School Year 1976-1977. Volume I, Alabama-Montana; Volume II, Nebraska-Wyoming.
- Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts—Enrollment and Staff by Racial-Ethnic Group. (Fall 1972, most recent.)
- Racial and Ethnic Enrollment Data From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1974.
- Racial, Ethnic and Sex Enrollment Data, From Institutions of Higher Education. Fall 1976.

Other

- American Council on Education, Washington, D.C.
- A Fact Book on Higher Education. Quarterly.
- National Norms for Entering College Freshmen. Annual.
- Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York
- American Library Directory. Biennial.
- The Bowker Annual of Library and Book Trade Information.
- Educational Media Yearbook. Annual.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.
- Education as an Industry, by Joseph N. Froomkin, Dean T. Jamison, and Roy Radner, editors. (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)
- Education, Income, and Human Behavior, by F. Thomas Juster. 1974. (Other Conference 9.)
- The Effect of Education on the Efficiency in Consumption, by Robert Michael. 1972. (Occasional Paper 116.)
- Schooling, Experience, and Earnings, by Jacob Mincer. 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 2.)

Education—Con.

Other—Con.

National Catholic Educational Association, Washington, D.C.

Catholic Schools in America. Annual (beginning in 1975).

A Statistical Report on Catholic Elementary and Secondary Schools for the years 1967-68 to 1969-70.

U.S. Catholic Schools. 1973-74, latest.

National Education Association, Washington, D.C.

Estimates of School Statistics. Annual.

Rankings of the States. Annual.

Status of the American Public School Teacher, 1975-76. Quinquennial.

Summary of Salaries Paid in Higher Education. Biennial.

Teacher Supply and Demand in Public Schools, 1977, with Population Trends and Their Implications for Schools. 1978. Annual.

Elections

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Congressional District Computer Profiles for the 93d Congress. 1972. A series of separate State reports.

Congressional District Data:

Districts of the 93d Congress. 1973.

Districts of the 94th Congress. Reports for California, New York, and Texas. 1974.

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; P-23, No. 74, Registration and Voting in Nov. 1976—Jurisdictions Covered by Voting Rights Act Amendments of 1975 (one-time survey); and Population Estimates, P-25.)

Commission on Civil Rights

The Voting Rights Act: Ten Years After. 1975.

Congress. Clerk of the House

Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Election Years. Biennial.

Congress. Joint Committee on Printing

Congressional Directory. Annual.

Elections—Con.

Other

Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky.

The Book of the States and its Supplement I, State Elective Officials and the Legislatures. Biennial.

State Legislative Leaders, Committees, and Staff. Annual.

David, Paul T. (University Press of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.)

Party Strength in the United States, 1872-1970.

Elections Research Center, Washington, D.C.

America Votes. A handbook of contemporary American election statistics, compiled and edited by Richard M. Scammon and Alice V. McGillivray. Biennial.

Joint Center for Political Studies, Washington, D.C.

National Roster of Black Elected Officials. Annual.

Michigan, The University of, Center for Political Studies, Institute for Social Research, Ann Arbor

Who Voted and for Whom. Biennial.

National Republican Congressional Committee, Washington, D.C.

1970 Congressional Vote Statistics. 1971.

Newspaper Enterprise Association, Inc., New York

The World Almanac. Annual.

Voter Education Project, Inc., Atlanta, Ga.

Voter Registration in the South. Issued irregularly.

Electrical Industries—*see* Energy.

Emigration—*see* Immigration.

Employment—*see* Federal Government; Labor; *and* State and Local Government.

Energy—*see also* Communications; Manufactures; Minerals; *and* Transportation

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Energy—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900–1969. (Issued 1972, Working Paper No. 35.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Retail Prices and Indexes of Fuels and Utilities. Monthly.

Bureau of Mines

United States Energy Through the Year 2000 (revised). December 1975.

Congress. Committee on Government Operations

Investigation of the Petroleum Industry. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Congress. Committee on Science and Astronautics

Energy Facts. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Energy Facts II. 1975. (94th Congress.)

Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy

Understanding the National Energy Dilemma. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Congress. Joint Economic Committee
Energy Conservation. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

The Energy Outlook for the 1980's. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)

Department of the Interior

Energy Perspectives. February 1975. June 1976.

Energy Information Administration
All-Electric Homes: Annual Bills. Annual.

Annual Report to Congress.

Annual Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels of Steam-Electric Plant.

Annual Summary of Capacity, Production, and Fuel Consumption.

Electric Power Disturbances. Quarterly.

Electric Power Statistics. Production of energy and capacity of plants, fuel consumption of electric power plants, electric utility system loads, sales of electric energy, financial statistics of private utilities. Monthly. Discontinued in 1978.

Energy—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Energy Information Administration—
Con.

Gas Turbine Electric Plant Construction Costs and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

Hydroelectric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

International Petroleum. Annual.

Monthly Comparison of Peak Demand and Energy for Load. Annual.

Monthly Energy Review.

Monthly Report on Electric Energy and Peak Load Data.

Power Production, Fuel Consumption, and Installed Capacity. Monthly.

Residential Electric Bills in Major Cities—500 kWh. Quarterly.

Six-Year Summary of Power Production and Generating Capacity Data. Annual.

Statistics for Interstate Natural Gas Pipeline Companies. Annual.

Statistics of Major Interstate Companies. Composite report of average prices paid and received for natural gas, imports, purchases, production, storage, sales, and major revenue, expense, and balance sheet items, by major pipelines carrying about 90 percent of gas subject to Commission jurisdiction. Monthly press release.

Statistics of Privately Owned Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.

Statistics of Publicly Owned Electric Utilities in the United States. Annual.

Steam-Electric Plant—Air and Water Quality Control Data. Annual.

Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses. Annual.

Summary of Electric Transmission Data. Annual.

Trends in Use of Resources for Electric Power. Quarterly.

Typical Electric Bills. Typical net monthly bills as of January 1 for residential, commercial, and industrial services. Annual.

Energy—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Rural Electrification Administration
Annual Statistical Report—Rural
Electrification Borrowers.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Knox-
ville
Annual Report.

Other

American Gas Association, Arlington,
Va.

Gas Facts. Annual.

Monthly Gas Utility Statistical
Report.

Quarterly Report of Gas Industry
Operations.

American Petroleum Institute, Wash-
ington, D.C.

The Basic Petroleum Data Book.
Quarterly.

Atomic Industrial Forum, New York
A&F Nuclear Fact Book.

The Center for Strategic and Inter-
national Studies, Washington,
D.C.

Understanding the National Energy
Dilemma. A Report of the Joint
Committee on Atomic Energy.
1973.

Edison Electric Institute, Washing-
ton, D.C.

Statistical Year Book of the Electric
Utility Industry of the Year.

Year-End Summary of the Electric
Power Situation in the United
States. Annual.

McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York
McGraw-Hill Directory of Electric
Utilities. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search

Alternative for Growth: The En-
gineering and Economics of Natu-
ral Resource Development, Har-
vey McMains and Lyle Wilcox,
editors. (Ballinger Publishing
Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

National Coal Association, Wash-
ington, D.C.

Steam-Electric Plant Factors.
Annual.

Whitman, Requardt and Associates,
Baltimore

The Handy-Whitman Index of
Public Utility Construction
Costs. Semiannual.

The Handy-Whitman Index of
Water Utility Construction
Costs. Semiannual.

Environment*U.S. Government*

Council on Environmental Quality
Environmental Quality. Annual.
Environmental Statistics. 1978.

Environmental Protection Agency
Air Quality Data. Annual.

Cost of Clean Water. Annual.

Federal Certification Test Results
for Motor Vehicles. Annual.

Guide to Research in Air Pollution.
1971.

Municipal Water Facilities In-
ventory. Quinquennial.

National Air Monitoring Program:
Air Quality and Emission Trends
Annual Report, Vols. I & II.
(Data for 1969-71.) 1974.

National Air Pollutant Emission
Estimates, 1970-75.

National Air Quality and Emissions
Trends Report. Annual.

Nationwide Air Pollutant Emission
Trends, 1940-1970 (AP-115.)
1973.

Pesticides Monitoring Journal.
Quarterly.

Radiation Data and Reports.
Monthly.

Sewage Facility Construction. An-
nual.

Statistical Summary (Year) Inven-
tory of Municipal Waste
Facilities. Quinquennial.

Summary of Water Enforcement
Actions Pursued by EPA since
December 3, 1970. (Updated
continuously.)

Federal Water Quality Adminis-
tration

Clean Waters for the 1970's. June
1970.

Geological Survey

Estimated Use of Water in the
United States in 1975. (Geo-
logical Survey Circular 765.)

Executions—*see* Law Enforcement.

Exports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Family Characteristics—*see* Population.

Farms and Farm Characteristics—*see*
Agriculture.

Federal Government Finances and Em-
ployment—*see also* Elections; Scien-
tific Resources; *and* State and Local
Government

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.

U.S. Government

- Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
Annual Statistical Digest. 1973-1977 (most recent).
Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
Federal Reserve Chart Book. With annual historical supplement.
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
Business Statistics. Biennial.
Survey of Current Business. Monthly.
- Congress. House Committee on Government Operations
Federal Real and Personal Property Inventory Report. Biennial.
- Congress. Joint Economic Committee
The Economics of Federal Subsidy Programs, January 11, 1972. (92d Congress, 1st Session.)
- Council of Economic Advisers
Economic Indicators. Monthly.
Economic Report of the President. Annual.
- Council on Environmental Quality
Environmental Quality. Annual.
- Department of Labor
Annual Report of the Secretary.
- Department of the Treasury
Daily Statement of the U.S. Treasury.
Federal Aid to States. Annual.
Monthly Statement of the Public Debt of the United States.
Monthly Treasury Statement of Receipts and Outlays of the United States Government.
Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.
Treasury Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government. Annual.
- Internal Revenue Service
Annual Report of the Commissioner.
Small Area Data from Individual Income Tax Returns. Biennial.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Internal Revenue Service—Con.

- Statistics of Income (Annual reports on Individual, Corporation, and Business Income Tax Returns. Periodic reports on Fiduciary Income, Estate, and Gift Tax Returns, and on Foreign Income and Tax Reported on U.S. Corporation Tax Returns).
- National Science Foundation
An Analysis of Federal R&D Funding by Function. Annual.
Energy and Energy-Related R&D Activities of Federal Installations and Federally Funded Research and Development Centers: Estimated Funds, FY 1973-75 and Manpower, Jan. 1973-75. (NSF 76-304.)
Federal Funds for Research and Development. (Includes geographic distribution.) Annual.
Federal Scientific, Technical, and Health Personnel. Periodic.
Federal Support to Universities, Colleges and Selected Nonprofit Institutions. A report to the President and Congress. Annual.
- Office of Economic Opportunity
Poverty Program Information. Fiscal year 1970.
- Office of Management and Budget
The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents:
The Budget of the United States Government.
The Budget of the United States Government, Appendix.
The Budget of the United States Government, District of Columbia.
Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government.
The U.S. Budget in Brief.
- Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission)
Annual Report.
Civil Service Journal. Quarterly.
Equal Employment Opportunity Statistics. Annual.
Federal Civilian Employment in the United States by Geographic Area. Annual.
Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics.

Federal Government Finances and Employment—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Office of Personnel Management—
Con.

Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar
Workers. Annual.

Occupations of Federal White-
Collar Workers. Annual.

Pay Structure of the Federal Civil
Service. Annual.

Report on Civil Service Retirement,
Federal Employees Group Life
Insurance, Federal Employees
Health Benefits, Retired Federal
Employees Health Benefits. An-
nual.

President

Report to the Congress from the
President of the United States:
United States Aeronautical and
Space Activities, 1970.

Other

Moody's Investors Service, New York
Moody's Municipal and Govern-
ment Manual; American and
Foreign. Annual with semiweekly
supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

Conference on Research in Taxa-
tion, Michael Boskin, editor.
Published as Supplement to
Journal of Political Economy.
April 1978.

Substituting a Value-Added Tax
for the Corporate Income Tax,
by S.P. Dresch, An-loh Linn, and
D.K. Stout. (Ballinger Publish-
ing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

Tax Foundation, Inc., New York
Facts and Figures on Government
Finance.

Finance—*see* Federal Government; In-
vestments; Money; *and* State and
Local Government.

Fisheries*U.S. Government*

Environmental Protection Agency,
Water Quality Office

Pollution-Caused Fish Kills. An-
nual.

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration

Fisheries of the United States.
Annual.

Fisheries—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Oceanic and Atmospheric
Administration—Con.

Fishery Statistics of the United
States. (Statistical Digest.)
Annual.

1970 Salt-Water Angling Survey.
1973.

Food—*see also* Agriculture*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Canned Food Report. (Issued 5
times a year.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Retail Food Prices by Cities.
Monthly and annual averages.

Department of Agriculture, Eco-
nomics, Statistics, and Coopera-
tives Service

Agricultural Outlook. Monthly.

Developments in Marketing
Spreads for Agricultural Prod-
ucts in 1977. (Agricultural Eco-
nomics Report No. 398.) Revised
annually.

Food and Fiber System and How It
Works. March 1975. (Agricul-
tural Information Bulletin 383.)

Food Consumption, Prices, and
Expenditures. (Agricultural Eco-
nomics Report No. 138.) Sup-
plemented annually.

National Food Review. Quarterly.

Department of Agriculture, Food
and Nutrition Service

National School Lunch Program.
Annual.

Department of Agriculture, Science
and Education Administration

Family Economics Review. Quar-
terly.

Other

American Frozen Food Institute,
Washington, D.C.

Frozen Food Pack Statistics.
Annual.

National Food Processors Association,
Washington, D.C.

Canned Food Pack Statistics.
Annual.

Foreign Commerce—*see also* Economic Indexes; and International Accounts and Aid

U.S. Government

Army, Corp of Engineers

Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in 5 parts). Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Highlights of U.S. Export and Import Trade. Monthly and cumulative. (FT 990.)

Survey of the Origin of Exports of Manufacturing Establishments. Triennial. (Current Industrial Reports MA-161 (69)-2.)

U.S. Airborne Exports and General Imports. (Summary Report.) Monthly and annual. (FT 986.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES 2.)

U.S. Exports, Commodity Groupings by World Area. Annual. (FT 450.)

U.S. Exports of Domestic Merchandise, SIC-Based Products by World Area. Annual. (FT 610.)

U.S. Exports, Schedule B Commodity by Country. Monthly, cumulative. (FT 410.)

U.S. Exports, World Area by Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 455.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity by Country. Monthly, cumulative. (FT 135.)

U.S. General Imports, Schedule A Commodity Groupings by World Area. Annual. (FT 150.)

U.S. General Imports, World Area by Commodity Groupings. Annual. (FT 155.)

U.S. Gold Movements. Monthly and cumulative, beginning July 1969. (FT 2402. Discontinued after December 1974; data published in Report FT 990 beginning January 1975.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, SIC-Based Products by World Area. Annual. (FT 210.)

U.S. Imports for Consumption and General Imports, TSUSA Commodity by Country of Origin. Annual. (FT 246.)

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and annual. (FT 800.)

Foreign Commerce—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of the Census—Con.

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 985.)

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (June issue contains detailed data on merchandise trade.)

U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.

Bureau of International Commerce

Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.

Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

Foreign Agricultural Trade of the United States. Monthly with annual supplements on calendar year and fiscal year trade statistics.

Department of Commerce

Commerce America. Biweekly. (Issues in March, June, September, and December contain quarterly data on U.S. share of world exports of manufactures.)

Export Administration Report, East-West Trade: Quarterly Report to the President, Senate, and House of Representatives.

Department of the Treasury

Statistical Appendix to Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances.

Foreign Agricultural Service

World Agricultural Production and Trade, Statistical Report. Monthly.

Industry and Trade Administration

International Economic Indicators. Quarterly.

Market Share Reports. Annual. Overseas Business Reports. Irregular.

International Trade Commission

Annual Report.

Maritime Administration

Annual Report.

Foreign Commerce—Con.*Other*

Commodity Research Bureau, New York
Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Foreign Dollar Balances and the International Role of the Dollar, by Raymond F. Mikesell and J. Herbert Furth. 1974. (Studies in International Economic Relations 8.)

Foreign Trade Regimes and Economic Development: Liberalization Attempts and Consequences, by Anne O. Krueger. (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

International Mobility and Movement of Capital, by Fritz Machlup. 1972. (Universities-National Bureau Conference Series, No. 24.)

Forests and Lumber—see also Economic Indexes*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Bureau of Domestic Business Development

Construction Review. Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Monthly Labor Review.

Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

Agricultural Statistics. Annual.

Naval Stores. Monthly and annual.

Forest Service

The Demand and Price Situation for Forest Products. Annual.

Forest Statistics of the U.S., 1977. 1978.

National Forest System. Annual.

Wildfire Statistics. Annual.

National Forest Reservation Commission

Annual Report. (Issued in the Senate Documents Series.)

Forests and Lumber—Con.*Other*

American Paper Institute, New York
Statistics of Paper and Paperboard. Annual; title varies.

Wood Pulp Statistics. Annual.

National Forest Products Association, Washington, D.C.

Fingertip Facts and Figures. Monthly.

Gas Utilities—see Energy.

Geography—see also Environment and Public Lands

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Boundary and Annexation Survey, 1970-1975. GE 30-2: Statistics on boundary change information for incorporated municipalities of 2,500 or more population. Information also on new incorporations, disincorporations, and other important status changes.
Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

United States Maps, Series GE-50 and GE-70—Statistical maps in color showing standard metropolitan statistical areas, congressional districts, and the geographic distribution of population, housing, income, age, race, and other demographic characteristics.

Geological Survey

Elevations and Distances in the United States. 1973.

Principal Lakes of the United States. Latest, 1973. (Geological Survey Circular 476.)

Government—see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.

Guam—see Outlying Areas.

Health Insurance—see Insurance.

Health and Medical Care—see also Accidents; Environment; Food; Insurance; Social Insurance; and Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Consumer Price Index. U.S. City Average and Selected Areas. Monthly.

Health and Medical Care—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

Industry Wage Survey Bulletin. Separate bulletins published annually for selected industries.

Monthly Labor Review.

Three Budgets for a Retired Couple in Urban Areas of the United States. (Bulletin No. 1570-6 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Three Standards of Living for an Urban Family of Four Persons. (Bulletin No. 1570-5 and supplements.) Updated in annual press releases; titles vary.

Center for Disease Control

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. (DHEW Pub. Nos. CDC 77-8017, 78-8017.)

Reported Morbidity and Mortality in the United States. Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report (annual supplement), 1977. (DHEW Pub. No. CDC 78-8241.)

Department of Agriculture, Food and Nutrition Service

National School Lunch Program. Annual.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Annual Report.

Fluoridation Census. 1971, 1972, 1975.

Hill-Burton Program; Progress Report. Annual. (Hospital and medical facilities series reports. Analyses.)

Outpatient Psychiatric Clinics. Special statistical reports. Annual.

Reported Tuberculosis Data. Biennial.

Tuberculosis Beds in Hospitals and Sanatoria, Index of Beds Available. Biennial.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Health Care Financing Administration

Health Care Financing Notes. A brief analyses of health research findings.

Health Care Financing Program Statistics. Medicare and Medicaid data.

Health and Medical Care—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Health Care Financing Administration—Con.

Health Care Financing Research Projects. Reports of major research projects.

Health Care Financing Review. Quarterly journal prepared by the Office of Research, Demonstrations and Statistics.

Health Care Financing Trends. National expenditures, utilization, and prices.

National Center for Health Statistics

Current Estimates from the Health Interview Survey. Annual.

Facts at Your Fingertips—Almost. A guide to sources of statistical information on major health topics. 1977.

Health Resources Statistics. Biennial. (DHEW Pub. No. HRA 75-1509.)

Health: United States. Annual. DHEW Pub. No. HRA 77-1232.)

Hospitals: A County and Metropolitan Area Data Book. 1974. (DHEW Pub. No. PHS 78-1223.)

The Nation's Use of Health Resources. Biennial.

Nursing Homes: A County and Metropolitan Area Data Book, 1973. (DHEW Pub. No. HRA 77-1224.)

Preliminary Findings of the First Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, United States, 1971-1972: Dietary Intake and Biochemical Findings (DHEW Pub. No. HRA 76-1219-1) and Anthropometric and Clinical Findings (DHEW Pub. No. HRA 75-1229).

Vital and Health Statistics. A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.

Series 10: Health Interview Survey Statistics. Irregular.

Series 11: Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys Statistics. Irregular.

Series 13: Health Resources Utilization Statistics. Irregular.

Series 14: Health Resources: Manpower and Facilities Statistics. Irregular.

Health and Medical Care—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

National Institute on Drug Abuse
Nonmedical Use of Psychoactive
Substances. 1976.

Office of Human Development Services
Residents in Public Institutions
for the Mentally Retarded.
Annual.

Social Security Administration
Compendium of National Health
Expenditures Data. 1976.

Financing Mental Health Care
Under Medicare and Medicaid.
1971. (Research Report No. 37.)

Health Insurance Administrative
Costs, 1975. (Staff Paper No. 21.)

Health Insurance Statistics. A
series of statistical notes covering
Medicare data.

Medical Care Expenditures, Prices,
and Costs: Background Book.
1975.

Medicare Statistical Reports. An-
nual data on enrollment, partici-
pating providers, and summary
for persons served.

National Health Expenditures, Cal-
endar Year 1974. (Research and
Statistics Note No. 5, 1976.)

National Health Systems in Eight
Countries, 1975.

Prescription Drug Data Summary.
1975.

The Size and Shape of the Medical
Care Dollar. (Chart Book/1975.)

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly
with annual statistical supple-
ment. Data on the health in-
surance benefits program and on
medical care of public assistance
recipients.

Social Security Survey of Disabled
and Nondisabled Adults: 1972.

Social Security Survey of Recently
Disabled Adults: 1971.

Source of Increase in Selected
Medical Care Expenditures,
1929-69. (Staff Paper No. 4.)

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of
Veterans Affairs.

Other

American Dental Association, Chicago
Dental Students' Register. Annual.
Distribution of Dentists in the
United States by State, Region,
District, and County. Triennial.
Survey of Dental Practice. Biennial.

Health and Medical Care—Con.

Other—Con.

American Hospital Association,
Chicago

Hospital Statistics. Annual.

American Medical Association,
Chicago

Foreign Medical Graduates in the
United States, 1970.

Physician Distribution and Medical
Licensure in the U.S. Annual.

Reference Data on the Profile of
Medical Practice. Annual.

American Nurses Association, Kansas
City, Missouri

Facts About Nursing: A Statistical
Summary. Annual.

LPNs: 1974 Inventory of Licensed
Practical Nurses.

The Nation's Nurses: 1972 In-
ventory of Registered Nurses.

American Osteopathic Association,
Chicago

Statistical Study of the Osteopathic
Profession. Annual.

The Carnegie Foundation for the
Advancement of Teaching, Sacra-
mento, California

Trends and Projections of Physi-
cians in the United States
1967-2002, by Mark S. Blumberg.
1971.

Medical Economics, Oradell, New
Jersey

Physicians Earnings and Expenses.
Published annually in Medical
Economics magazine.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Com-
pany, New York

Statistical Bulletin. Quarterly.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

The Demand for Health: A Theo-
retical and Empirical Study, by
Michael Grossman. 1972. (Oc-
casional Paper 119.)

Essays on the Economics of Health
and Medical Care, by Victor R.
Fuchs. 1972. (Human Resources
and Social Institutions 1.)

The Role of Health Insurance in the
Health Services Sector, Richard
N. Rosett, editor. 1976. (Univer-
sities-National Bureau Confer-
ence Series, No. 27.)

Health and Medical Care—Con.*Other—Con.*

Rutgers Center of Alcohol Studies,
Journal of Studies on Alcohol,
Inc., New Brunswick, New
Jersey.

Statistics on Consumption of Alco-
hol and on Alcoholism, by M.
Keller and C. Gurioli, 1976.

Hospitals—*see* Health.

Hotels—*see* Service Establishments.

Household Appliances—*see* Consumer In-
come and Expenditures.

Housing—*see* Construction.

Immigration and Naturalization*U.S. Government*

Bureau of Security and Consular
Affairs

Report of the Visa Office, annual.
(Dept. of State Pub. 8810.)

Department of Transportation

Report of Passenger Travel Be-
tween the United States and
Foreign Countries. Annual, semi-
annual, quarterly, monthly.

Immigration and Naturalization
Service

Annual Indicator of the Immigra-
tion into the United States of
Aliens in Professional and Re-
lated Occupations. (Fiscal years
1967-1970.)

Annual Report.

I & N Reporter. Quarterly.

National Science Foundation

Scientists, Engineers, and Phy-
sicians From Abroad. Periodic.

Imports—*see* Foreign Commerce.

Income—*see* Consumer Income and Na-
tional Income.

Industry—*see* Business; Economic In-
dexes; and Manufactures.

Institutions—*see* Education; Health; and
Law Enforcement.

Insurance—*see also* Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business.
Monthly.

Insurance—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Social Security Administration

Coverage and Vesting of Full-time
Employees Under Private Re-
tirement Plans in the U.S. 1973.

Health Insurance Statistics. A
series of statistical notes covering
Medicare data.

Independent Health Insurance
Plans in 1974. (Research and
Statistics Note No. 21, 1976.)

Private Health Insurance Organi-
zations as Intermediaries or Fiscal
Agents Under Government
Health Programs. 1971. (Staff
Paper No. 7.)

Selected State Data, Medicare,
Fiscal Years 1968-1973.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of
Veterans Affairs.

Government Life Insurance Pro-
grams. Annual.

Other

American Council of Life Insurance,
New York

Life Insurance Fact Book. Annual.

American Medical Association,
Chicago

Charts and Graphs: Statistical
Data on Voluntary Prepayment
Medical Benefit Plans. Supple-
ment to Voluntary Prepayment
Medical Benefit Plans. Annual.

Best (Alfred M.) Co., New York

Best's insurance publications.
Monthly and annual publications
on life, fire, and casualty com-
panies.

Health Insurance Institute, Washing-
ton, D.C.

Source Book of Health Insurance
Data. Annual.

Insurance Information Institute, New
York

Insurance Facts. Yearbook.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

The Role of Health Insurance in the
Health Services Sector, Richard
N. Rosett, editor. 1976. (Univer-
sities-National Bureau Confer-
ence Series, No. 27.)

Insurance—Con.*Other—Con.*

- The National Underwriter Co., Cincinnati
 Argus Chart. Health insurance company financial data. Annual.
 Argus F.C. & S. Chart. Property and liability insurance company financial data. Annual.
 Life Rates and Data. Premiums, values, dividends, and contract analysis by company. Annual.
 Life Reports. Life company financial data. Annual.
 Timesaver. Health insurance costs and contract analysis by company. Annual.
 The Spectator, Philadelphia
 Health Insurance Review. Annual.
 Life Insurance Review. Annual.
 Property Liability Insurance Review. Annual.
 The Spectator Magazine. Monthly.

International Accounts and Aid*U.S. Government*

- Agency for International Development
 U.S. Overseas Loans and Grants and Assistance From International Organizations. Annual.
 Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System
 Annual Statistical Digest: 1973-1977 (most recent).
 Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1941-1970.
 Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.
 Bureau of Economic Analysis
 Business Statistics. Biennial.
 Survey of Current Business. Monthly. (March, June, September and December issues contain data on U.S. international transactions. Articles on the net U.S. investment position abroad, direct investments, travel, and other topics appear periodically in other issues.)
 U.S. Merchandise Trade: Exports and Imports, 1965-76, Classified by BEA End-Use Commodity Categories. 1978.
 Council on International Economic Policy
 International Economic Report of the President.
 Department of Defense
 Foreign Military Sales and Military Assistance Facts. Annual.

International Accounts and Aid—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Department of State
 United States Contribution to International Organizations. Issued in the House Documents series. Annual.
 Department of the Treasury
 Foreign Credits by the United States Government. Semiannual.
 Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.
 Export-Import Bank of the United States
 Report to Congress. Semiannual.
 National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies
 Annual Report to the President and to the Congress.
 Office of Management and Budget
 The Budget of The United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Other

- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Washington, D.C.
 Annual Report.
 International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.
 Annual Report.
 Balance of Payments Yearbook. (Looseleaf.)
 International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual supplement.
International Statistics—see also International Accounts
U.S. Government
 Bureau of the Census
 Country Demographic Profiles. (Series ISP-30.)
 Demographic Reports for Foreign Countries. Irregular. (Series P-96.)
 The Geographical Mobility of Americans—An International Comparison, by Larry H. Long and Celia G. Boertlein. Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 64.
 International Population Reports. Irregular. (Series P-91.)
 Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.
 World Population: 1977 (most recent).

International Statistics—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

- Bureau of Labor Statistics
 - Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.
 - Labor Developments Abroad. (Contains international comparative labor statistics and U.S. Dept. of State indexes of living costs abroad and living quarters allowances.) Monthly.

Other

- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy
 - Production Yearbook.
 - Trade Yearbook.
 - Yearbook of Fishery Statistics.
 - Yearbook of Forest Products.
- Inter-American Development Bank, Washington, D.C.
 - Annual Report.
- The International Institute for Strategic Studies, London, England
 - The Military Balance. Annual.
- International Labour Office, Geneva, Switzerland
 - Yearbook of Labour Statistics.
- International Monetary Fund, Washington, D.C.
 - International Financial Statistics. Monthly with annual supplement.
- Jane's Fighting Ships Publishing Co., Ltd., London, England
 - Jane's All the World's Aircraft. Annual.
 - Jane's Fighting Ships. Annual.
- Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit
 - World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.
- National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.
 - International Mobility and Movement of Capital, by Fritz Machlup. 1972. (Universities-National Bureau Conference Series, No. 24.)
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France
 - Energy Statistics, 1973-1975. February 1977.
 - Foreign Trade Statistics. Monthly.

International Statistics—Con.

Other—Con.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development—Con.
 - General Statistics Bulletin. Bimonthly.
 - Industrial Production, 1960-1975. November 1976.
 - Labour Force Statistics. Quarterly.
 - Main Economic Indicators. Monthly. Historical Statistics, 1960-1975. November 1976.
 - National Accounts Bulletin. Quarterly.
 - OECD Financial Statistics. Annual with supplements.
 - Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries, 1965-1974. November 1976. (Revised annually.)
 - Study of Trends in World Supply and Demand of Major Agricultural Commodities. September 1976.
- United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris, France
 - Statistical Yearbook.
- United Nations Population Division, New York
 - Selected World Demographic Indicators, by Countries, 1950-2000.
- United Nations Statistical Office, New York
 - Demographic Yearbook.
 - Monthly Bulletin of Statistics.
 - 1972 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology and Definitions.
 - Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.
 - Statistical Yearbook.
 - World Energy Supplies, 1950-74. 1976. Supplement, 1971-75. 1977.
 - Yearbook of Construction Statistics.
 - Yearbook of International Trade Statistics.
 - Yearbook of National Accounts Statistics.
- World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland
 - World Health Statistics. Quarterly and annual.

International Trade—see Foreign Commerce; and International Statistics.

Investments and Securities—see also Business; Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Money

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest: 1973–1977 (most recent).

Banking and Monetary Statistics, 1941–1970.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Commodity Exchange Authority

Commodity Futures Statistics. Annual. (Statistical Bulletin No. 516.)

Securities and Exchange Commission

An Economic Analysis of the 1971 New Issues Market. Craig A. Simmons. 1973.

Analysis of the Impact of Competitive Commission Rates on Aggregate Price Volatility of NYSE Stocks, by Raymond H. Marquette, Jr. 1975.

Analysis of the Impact of Competitive Rates on the Liquidity of NYSE Stocks, by Peter G. Martin. 1975.

Annual Report.

The Broker-Dealer Community, Historic Trends and Current Financial Structure by Terry M. Chuppe and Jeffrey L. Davis. 1973.

Condominiums Registered Under the Securities Act of 1933, 1967–1974, by Peter Straub.

Cost of Flotation of Registered Issues, 1971–1972, by Craig Simmons and Stephen Muller. 1974.

The Financial Condition of Broker-Dealers: A Question of the Adequacy of Capital and Regulatory Safeguards, by Le Manh Tri and Terry M. Chuppe. 1971.

The Market Value of Outstanding Corporate Stock in the U.S. (1964–1970), by Le Manh Tri. 1971.

Official Summary of Security Transactions and Holdings. Monthly.

Real Estate Investment Trusts: A Background Analysis and Recent Industry Developments, 1961–1974, by Peter Straub. 1975.

Investments and Securities—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Securities and Exchange Commission—Con.

Report to Congress on the Effects of the Absence of Fixed Rates on Commission. December 1975. Second, Third, Fourth, and Fifth Reports dated March 1976, August 1976, January 1977, and May 1977, respectively.

Securities Traded on Exchanges Under the Securities Exchange Act. Annual with quarterly supplements.

Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.

Stock Trading Statistics. Monthly.

Stock Transactions of Financial Institutions. Quarterly.

Other

Bankers Trust Company, New York Credit and Capital Markets, by Beverly Lowen and Donald E. Wooley. Annual.

Commercial and Financial Chronicle. (William B. Dana Co., New York.) Semi-weekly.

Michigan, The University of, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor

Survey of Consumer Finances. Annual. (Discontinued in 1972.)

Moody's Investors Service, New York

Moody's Manuals. (Volumes on Industrials, Banks and Finance, Municipals and Governments, Transportation, and Public Utilities.) Annual with semi-weekly supplements.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

The Channels of Monetary Effects on Interest Rates, by Phillip Cagan. 1972. (General Series 97.)

Conference on Secular Inflation, Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Universities-National Bureau Conference 25.)

Institutional Investors and Corporate Stock—A Background Report, Raymond Goldsmith, editor. 1973. (Studies in Capital Formation and Financing 13.)

New York Stock Exchange, Inc., New York

Fact Book, Annual.

Shareownership, 1970 and 1975.

Investments and Securities—Con.

Other—Con.

Securities Industry Association, New York

Municipal Market Developments. Monthly.

Standard and Poor's Corporation, New York

Analyst's Handbook. Annual with monthly cumulative supplements.

Corporation Records. 6 basic volumes; News Supplements, daily; and Dividend Record, daily, and cumulative monthly and annual.

Daily Stock Price Records. Quarterly.

Security Owner's Stock Guide. Monthly.

Statistical Service. (Security Price Index Record; business and financial basic statistics with monthly supplement.)

Wall Street Journal. (Dow Jones & Co., New York.) Daily except Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays.

Irrigation, Drainage, and Soil Conservation—*see also* Agriculture*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1974, most recent.)

Bureau of Reclamation

Federal Reclamation Projects, Water and Land Resource Accomplishments. Annual.

Soil Conservation Service

Report of Administrator of Soil Conservation Service. Annual.

Juvenile Court—*see* Law Enforcement.

Labor—*see also* Accidents; Business; Economic Indexes; International Statistics; Scientific Resources; *and* Social Insurance

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Characteristics of Persons in Engineering and Science Occupations. (Technical Paper No. 31.) 1972.

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Current Governments Reports: Public Employment, GE No. 1 (annual); City Employment, GE No. 2 (annual); Local Government Employment in Selected Metropolitan Areas and Large Counties, GE No. 3 (annual); County Government Employment, GE No. 4 (annual).

Persons in Engineering, Scientific, and Technical Occupations: 1970 and 1972. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 45.)

Selected Characteristics of Persons in Fields of Science and Engineering: 1974. (Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 55.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Analysis of Work Stoppages. Annual.

Annual Earnings and Employment Patterns of Private Nonagricultural Employees, 1971 and 1972. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1928.)

Area Wage Surveys: Metropolitan Areas, United States and Regional Summaries. Annual.

Area Wage Surveys: Selected Metropolitan Areas. Annual.

Characteristics of Agreements in State and Local Governments, July 1, 1975. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1947.)

Characteristics of Major Collective Bargaining Agreements July 1, 1975. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1957.)

Chartbook on Prices, Wages, and Productivity. Monthly.

Current Wage Developments. Monthly.

Directory of National Unions and Employee Associations. Biennial.

Domestic Jobs Attributable to U.S. Exports, 1970. (Reprint No. 2557.)

Employee Compensation and Payroll Hours: Selected Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Industries. Periodic.

Employee Compensation in the Private Nonfarm Economy. Biennial.

Employment and Earnings. Monthly.

Employment and Earnings, States and Areas. Annual.

Labor—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

- Employment and Earnings, United States. Annual.
- Employment and Wages. Quarterly.
- Employment of Scientists and Engineers, 1950–70. 1973. (Bulletin No. 1781.)
- Expenditures and Manpower Requirements for Selected Federal Programs. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1851.)
- Handbook of Labor Statistics. Annual.
- Handbook of Methods for Surveys and Studies. (Bulletin No. 1910.)
- How the Government Measures Unemployment. (Report No. 418.)
- Indexes of Output Per Hour, Hourly Compensation, and Unit Labor Costs in the Private Economy, the Nonfarm Sector, Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing. Quarterly and annual.
- Industry—Occupational Wage Survey. (Separate bulletins for selected manufacturing and non-manufacturing industries; studies made on a 3- to 5-year cycle.)
- Labor and Material Requirements for Selected Types of Construction. (Bulletin issued at irregular intervals.)
- Monthly Labor Review.
- National Survey of Professional, Administrative, Technical, and Clerical Pay. Annual.
- Occupational Employment Statistics, 1960–70. (Bulletin No. 1738.)
- Occupational Injuries and Illnesses by Industry. Annual.
- Productivity and the Economy. 1973. (Bulletin No. 1779.)
- Productivity Indexes for Selected Industries. Annual.
- Quarterly Review of Productivity and Costs.
- Special Labor Force Reports. Irregular.
- The Structure of the U.S. Economy in 1980 and 1985. (Bulletin 1831.)
- Tomorrow's Manpower Needs, Vol. IV. The National Industry—Occupational Matrix and Other Manpower Data, 1971. (Bulletin No. 1737.)

Labor—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of Labor Statistics—Con.

- Union Wages and Hours. (Annual bulletins on Local-Transit Operating Employees, Motortruck Drivers and Helpers, Printing Industry; annual and quarterly supplements on Building Trades.)
- The U.S. Economy in 1985. 1974. (Bulletin No. 1809.)
- U.S. Workers and Their Jobs: The Changing Picture. 1976. (Bulletin No. 1919.)
- U.S. Working Women: A Chartbook. 1975. (Bulletin No. 1880.)
- U.S. Working Women: A Databook. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1977.)
- Who Are the Unemployed? A chartbook. 1977. (Bulletin No. 1965.)
- Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service
 - Farm Labor. Quarterly and annual data. (Included in February quarterly report.)
 - The Hired Farm Working Force. Annual.
- Department of Labor
 - Annual Report of the Secretary.
- Employment and Training Administration
 - Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. Monthly.
 - Employment and Training Report of the President. Annual.
 - Employment and Wages of Workers. Quarterly.
 - Employment and Wages of Workers Covered by Unemployment Insurance Programs. Quarterly.
 - Employment Service Statistics. Monthly.
 - Farm Labor Developments. Employment and Wage Supplement. Monthly.
 - Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.
- Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
 - Employment Opportunity in the Schools. Job patterns of minorities and women in public elementary and secondary schools. 1975.
- Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Wage Statistics of Class I Railroads in the United States. (Statement No. 300.) June, December, and calendar year.

Labor—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and Bureau of the Census

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

Maritime Administration

Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data maintained in office, but not published.)

Seafaring Wage Rates. Biennial.

Office of Labor-Management Standards Enforcement

Union Financial Statistics, 1960-1970.

Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission)

Equal Employment Opportunity Statistics. Annual.

Occupations of Federal Blue-Collar Workers. Annual.

Occupations of Federal White-Collar Workers. Annual.

Social Security Administration

Income of the Population Aged 60 and Older, 1971. (Staff Paper No. 26, 1977.)

State and Local Government Employment Under OASDI. Annual.

Studies in Income Distribution. (A series of studies presenting information on the distribution of income, taxes, and transfer payments.)

Women's Bureau

Handbook on Women Workers. Periodic.

Other

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Mineral Resources and the Environment. 1975.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Education, Income, and Human Behavior, F. Thomas Juster. 1974. (Other Conference 9.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, Vol. 38.)

Labor—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research—Con.

Schooling, Experience, and Earnings, by Jacob Mincer. 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 2.)

Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons*U.S. Government*

Administrative Office of the United States Courts

Annual Report of the Director . . . with, as issued, Reports of the Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States.

Census of Persons Under Supervision of the Federal Probation System. 1973.

Court Management Statistics. Annual.

Juror Utilization in United States Courts. Annual.

Quarterly Workload Reports. March 31, Sept. 30, and Dec. 31.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Historical Statistics on Expenditure and Employment for the Criminal Justice System, 1971-73. GSS No. 78.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1971-74. GSS No. 79.

Bureau of Prisons

Statistical Report. Annual through 1975.

Drug Enforcement Administration

Drug Abuse and Law Enforcement Statistics. Irregular.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Uniform Crime Reports for the United States. Annual. Supplemented by Uniform Crime Reporting. Quarterly with annual summary. (Releases of preliminary crime data for the United States.)

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

Capital Punishment. Annual.

Children In Custody: A Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1971.

Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Law Enforcement Assistance Administration—Con.

Children In Custody: Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73, 1974, and 1975.

Crime in Eight American Cities. 1974.

Crime in the Nation's Five Largest Cities. 1974. Advance Report.

Criminal Justice Agencies in the United States: 1975.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia: 1972 vs. 1974.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: 1971-72 vs. 1974-75.

Criminal Victimization in the United States. Annual.

Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities. June 1975.

Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.

1970 National Jail Census. 1971.

National Prisoner Statistics. Periodic bulletins and reports.

National Survey of Court Organization, 1973; and 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems.

The Nation's Jails. A report on the Census of Jails From the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails. May 1975.

Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31, 1971, 1972, and 1973.

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics. 1974.

Survey of Inmates of Local Jails: Advance Report: 1973.

National Center for Juvenile Justice
Juvenile Court Statistics. Annual.

Statistical Series. Annual. (A series of reports including juvenile court statistics.)

Statistics on Public Institutions for Delinquent Children. Irregular.

Other

American Bar Foundation, Chicago
The 1971 Lawyer Statistical Report. 1971.

Law Enforcement, Federal Courts, and Prisons—Con.

Other—Con.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Essays on the Economics of Crime and Punishment, by Gary S. Becker and William Landes, 1974. (Human Behavior and Social Institutions 3.)

National Governors' Conference Center for Policy Research and Analysis, Washington, D.C.

Marijuana: A Study of State Policies and Penalties.

Vol. I—Executive Summary.

Vol. II—Findings and Analysis.

Vol. III—Research and Case Studies.

Libraries—see Education.

Livestock—see Agriculture.

Lumber—see Forests and Lumber.

Manufactures—see also Agriculture; Business; Economic Indexes; Forests; Investments; Labor; and Minerals

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Statistical Digest: 1973-1977 (most recent).

Capacity Utilization: Manufacturing and Materials. (402.) Monthly.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Federal Reserve Measures of Capacity and Capacity Utilization. February 1978.

Industrial Production: 1976.

Industrial Production. (414.) Monthly.

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms

Alcohol and Tobacco Summary Statistics. Annual.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Manufactures.

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Concentration Ratios in Manufacturing Industry. (1972, most recent.)

Cotton Production and Distribution. Annual.

Current Industrial Reports. Monthly, quarterly, and annual series on various industries.

Manufactures—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

Indexes of Production, 1972. (1972 Census of Manufactures and Mineral Industries.)

Industry Profiles, 1972–1976.

Manufacturers' Export Sales and Orders of Durable Goods. Monthly. (Current Industrial Reports M4-A.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders. Monthly, Jan.–Dec. 1978. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.)

Manufacturers' Shipments, Inventories, and Orders: 1958–1977 (Revised). Monthly, with annual summary. (Current Industrial Reports M3-1.7.)

Origin of Exports of Manufactured Products by State by Industry Group. Annual. (Annual Survey of Manufactures M76(AS)-8.)

Shipments of Defense-Oriented Industries, 1973. (Current Industrial Reports MA 175 (73)-1.)

Survey of Plant Capacity, 1977. (Current Industrial Reports MQ-C1(77)-1.)

U.S. Commodity Exports and Imports as Related to Output. Annual. (Series ES2.)

Bureau of Domestic Business Development

The U.S. Industrial Outlook. Annual.

Bureau of Economic Analysis
Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Federal Trade Commission

Quarterly Financial Report for Manufacturing Corporations. Fourth quarter reports.

International Trade Commission

Synthetic Organic Chemicals, U.S. Production and Sales. Annual.

Other

American Frozen Food Institute, Washington, D.C.

Frozen Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

American Iron and Steel Institute, Washington, D.C.

Annual Statistical Report.

Manufactures—Con.*Other—Con.*

American Paper Institute, New York
1970 Paperboard Industry Statistics. August 1971.

Billboard Publications, Inc., New York.

Merchandising. Monthly.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The Conference Board, New York

Quarterly Survey of Capital Appropriations.

Quarterly Survey of Capital Investment and Supply Conditions in Manufacturing.

Electronic Industries Association, Washington, D.C.

Electronic Market Data Book. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Postwar Productivity Trends in the United States, by John W. Kendrick. 1973. (General Series 98.)

National Food Processors Association, Washington, D.C.

Canned Food Pack Statistics. Annual.

Marine Corps—*see* National Defense.

Marriage—*see* Vital Statistics.

Medical Care; Mental Diseases—*see* Health.

Merchant Vessels—*see* Transportation.

Military Services—*see* National Defense.

Minerals—*see also* Economic Indexes; Energy; Foreign Commerce; *and* Manufactures

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Annual Survey of Oil and Gas. (Current Industrial Reports MA-13K.)

Census of Mineral Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Mines

Raw Materials in the United States Economy: 1900–1969. (Issued 1972. Working Paper No. 35.)

Minerals—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of Mines

Apparent Consumption of Industrial Explosives and Blasting Agents in the United States. Annual.

International Coal Trade. Monthly.
Mineral Commodity Summaries. Annual.

Mineral Industry Surveys. (Weekly, monthly, quarterly, or annual reports.)

Minerals and Materials. (Monthly survey.)

Minerals in the U.S. Economy. Annual.

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in 3 volumes.)

Vol. I—Metals and Minerals.

Vol. II—Area Reports: Domestic.

Vol. III—Area Reports: International.

Bureau of the Mint

Annual Report of the Director.

Department of the Treasury

Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.

Energy Information Administration

Annual Report to Congress.

Energy Data Report.

Monthly Energy Review.

Other

American Bureau of Metal Statistics, New York

Year Book.

American Gas Association, Washington, D.C.

Gas Facts. Annual.

Year Book.

American Gas Association, American Petroleum Institute, and Canadian Petroleum Association

Reserves of Crude Oil, Natural Gas Liquid, and Natural Gas in the United States and Canada and United States Productive Capacity. Annual.

American Metal Market, New York
Metal Statistics. Annual.

American Petroleum Institute, Washington, D.C.

Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States.

Minerals—Con.

Other—Con.

Commodity Research Bureau, New York

Commodity Yearbook. Annual.

The Independent Petroleum Association of America, Tulsa, Okla.

The Oil Producing Industry in Your State. Annual.

McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York

Engineering and Mining Journal. Monthly.

National Bureau of Economic Research

Alternative for Growth: The Engineering and Economics of Natural Resource Development, Harvey McMains and Lyle Wilcox, editors. (Ballinger Publishing Co., Cambridge, Mass.)

National Coal Association, Washington, D.C.

Bituminous Coal Facts. Biennial.

Petroleum Publishing Co., Tulsa, Okla.

The Oil and Gas Journal. Weekly.

Money and Banking—*see also* Construction; Insurance; International Accounts; and Investments

U.S. Government

Administrator of National Banks
Annual Report.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Annual Report.

Annual Statistical Digest: 1973-1977 (most recent).

Assets and Liabilities of all Commercial Banks, by Class of Bank. (113.) Semiannual.

Banking and Monetary Statistics: 1941-1970.

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Federal Reserve Chart Book. With annual historical supplement.

Flow of Funds Accounts, 1946-1975.

Money Stock Measures. (508.) Weekly.

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Comptroller of the Currency, and Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Assets and Liabilities: Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks. Semiannual.

Money and Banking—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

- Bureau of the Mint
Annual Report of the Director.
- Comptroller of the Currency
Annual Report.
- Department of the Treasury
Daily Treasury Statement.
Federal Aid to States. Annual.
Monthly Treasury Statement of
Receipts and Outlays of the
United States Government.
Statement of United States Cur-
rency and Coin. Monthly.
Statistical Appendix to Annual
Report of the Secretary of the
Treasury on the State of the
Finances.
Treasury Bulletin. Monthly.
- Farm Credit Administration
Annual Report on the Work of
the Cooperative Farm Credit
System.
Production Credit Association:
Summary of Operations. Annual.
Report to the Federal Land Bank
Associations. Annual.
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora-
tion
Annual Report.
Bank Operating Statistics. Annual.
Summary of Accounts and Deposits
in All Banks. Annual.
Trust Assets of Insured Com-
mercial Banks. Annual.
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Annual Report.
Asset and Liability Trends. Annual.
Savings and Home Financing
Source Book. Annual.
- National Credit Union Administration
Federal Credit Union Annual
Report.
State Credit Union Annual Report.

Other

- Bank and Quotation Record. (William
B. Dana Co., New York.) Monthly.
- Bankers Trust Company, New York
Credit and Capital Markets, by
Beverly Lowen and Donald E.
Wooley. Annual.
- Credit Union National Association,
Madison, Wisconsin
The Credit Union Yearbook.

Money and Banking—Con.*Other—Con.*

- Federal National Mortgage Associa-
tion
Semiannual Report.
- Investment Company Institute,
Washington, D.C.
Mutual Fund Fact Book. Annual.
- National Association of Mutual Sav-
ings Banks
National Fact Book: Mutual Sav-
ings Banking. Annual.
- National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.
Analysis of Inflation: 1965-1974,
Joel Popkin, editor. (Ballinger
Publishing Co., Cambridge,
Mass.)
- The Channels of Monetary Effects
on Interest Rates, by Phillip
Cagan. 1972. (General Series 97.)
- Conference on Secular Inflation,
Karl Brunner, editor. 1973. (Uni-
versities-National Bureau Con-
ference 25.)
- Foreign Dollar Balances and the
International Role of the Dollar,
by Raymond F. Mikesell and
J. Herbert Furth. 1974. (Studies
in International Economic Re-
lations 8.)
- Institutional Investors and Corpo-
rate Stock—A Background
Study, Raymond F. Goldsmith,
editor. 1973. (Studies in Capital
Formation and Financing 13.)
- International Mobility and Move-
ment of Capital, by Fritz Mach-
lup. 1972. (Universities-National
Bureau Series, No. 24.)
- Mortgages—see Construction; and Money.
- Motor Carriers and Vehicles—see Roads
and Transportation.
- National Defense—see also Federal Gov-
ernment
- U.S. Government*
- Bureau of the Census
Defense Indicators. Monthly.
- Department of Defense
Annual Fact Sheet of Department
of Defense.
Annual Report of Secretary of
Defense.
The Black in the Armed Forces,
Statistical Fact Book. Annual.
Foreign Military Sales and Military
Assistance Facts. Annual.
Military Posture Report. Annual.
Military Prime Contract Awards.
Annual.

National Defense—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Department of Defense—Con.

Prime Contract Awards by State.
Annual.

Real and Personal Property of the
Department of Defense. Annual.

Selected Defense Department Eco-
nomic Indicators. Monthly.

Selected Manpower Statistics.
Annual.

National Guard Bureau

Annual Review of the Chief.

Office of Civil Defense

Annual Statistical Report.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States
Government. Published annually
in a group of five documents;
see listing under "Federal Gov-
ernment Finances and Em-
ployment."

Selective Service System, National
Headquarters

Semiannual Report of the Director
of Selective Service

U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament
Agency

World Military Expenditures and
Arms Transfers. Annual.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of
Veterans Affairs.

Data on Vietnam Era Veterans,
1978.

Other

Army Times Publishing Company,
Washington, D.C.

Military Market Facts. Annual.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

Economic Growth, by William
D. Nordhaus and James Tobin.
1972. (General Series 96, Volume
V.)

National Income and Wealth—see also
Consumer Income; and Money and
Banking

U.S. Government

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Conditions Digest.
Monthly.

Business Statistics. Biennial.

National Income and Wealth—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis—Con.

Fixed Nonresidential Business and
Residential Capital in the United
States, 1925-75. 1976.

Handbook of Cyclical Indicators.
1977.

National Income and Product Ac-
counts of the United States, 1929-
74; Statistical Tables. 1976.

Readings in Concepts and Methods
of National Income Statistics,
available from National Tech-
nical Information Service, Spring-
field, Va.

Survey of Current Business.
Monthly.

Council of Economic Advisers

Economic Indicators. Monthly.

Economic Report of the President.
Annual.

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income, 1972, Supple-
mental Report, Personal Wealth.

Other

American Economic Review, vol.
LXIV, No. 2, May 1974, "The Con-
centration of Personal Wealth,
1922-1969," by James D. Smith
and Stephen Franklin.

The Conference Board, New York

The National Wealth of the United
States, by Major Sector and
Industry, by John W. Kendrick,
with Kyu Sik Lee and Jean
Lomask. 1976. (Report No. 698.)

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

Analysis of Inflation: 1965-1974,
Joel Popkin, editor. (Ballinger
Publishing Co., Cambridge,
Mass.)

Distribution of Economic Well-
Being, F. Thomas Juster, editor.
(Ballinger Publishing Co., Cam-
bridge, Mass.)

Economic Growth, by William D.
Nordhaus and James Tobin.
1972. (General Series 96, Volume
V.)

The Postwar Quality of State
and Local Debt, by George H.
Hempel. 1971. (General Series
94.)

Vol. 36—Econometric Models of
Cyclical Behavior, Bert Hick-
man, editor. 1972.

National Income and Wealth—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research—Con.

Vol. 38—The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1973.

Vol. 39—The Personal Distribution of Income and Wealth, James D. Smith, editor. 1975.

Vol. 40—Household Production and Consumption, Nestor E. Terleckyj, editor. 1976.

Naturalization—*see* Immigration.

Navy—*see* National Defense.

Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books—*see also* Communications

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Manufactures. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Library of Congress
Annual Report.

Other

Ayer Press, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.

Ayer Directory of Publications.
Annual.

Bowker (R.R.) Company, New York
Publishers Weekly. Monthly data.

Editor & Publisher Co., New York
Editor & Publisher International
Year Book.

Nutrition—*see* Food and Health.

Occupation—*see* Labor; Population; and
Social Insurance.

Outlying Areas—*see also* Foreign Commerce

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1974, most recent.)

Census of Housing. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Estimates, P-25.)

Economic Census of Outlying Areas: 1972.

Guam. (OAC72-6.)

Puerto Rico. (OAC72-1 to 4.)

Virgin Islands of the U.S. (OAC72-5.)

Outlying Areas—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Census—Con.

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions. Monthly and annual. (FT 800.)

Bureau of Mines

Minerals Yearbook. Annual. (Issued in 3 volumes; see list under "Minerals.")

National Center for Education Statistics

Digest of Education Statistics. Annual.

Statistics of State School Systems. Biennial.

National Center for Health Statistics

Monthly Vital Statistics Report, Provisional Statistics. Annual summary also.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Other

Puerto Rico Planning Board, San Juan

Balance of Payments—Puerto Rico. Annual.

Income and Products. Annual. (Ingreso y Producto.)

Selected Indices of Economic and Social Progress. Statistical Yearbook.

Paper—*see* Forests and Lumber.

Parks—*see* Public Lands.

Pensions—*see* Social Insurance.

Petroleum—*see* Energy and Minerals.

Population and Population Characteristics—*see also* Vital Statistics

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Agriculture. Quinquennial. (1974, most recent.)

Census of Population. Decennial. (1970, most recent.)

Current Population Reports. (Series on Population Characteristics, P-20; Special Studies, P-23; Population Estimates and Projections, P-25; Federal-State Cooperative Program for Population Estimates, P-26; Farm Population, P-27; Special Censuses, P-28; and Consumer Income, P-60.)

Population and Population Characteristics—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of the Census—Con.

The Geographical Mobility of Americans—An International Comparison, by Larry H. Long and Celia G. Boertlein. Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 64.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of the Census and Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service
Farm Population. Irregular. (Series Census-ERS, P-27.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Black Americans: A Decade of Occupational Change. (Revised 1972.) (Bulletin No. 1760.)

The Social and Economic Status of Negroes in the United States, 1970. (BLS Report No. 394.)

U.S. Workers and Their Jobs: The Changing Picture. 1976. (Bulletin No. 1919.)

U.S. Working Women: A Chartbook. 1975. (Bulletin 1880.)

Community Services Administration
Poverty Facts and Figures. Technical Note No. 1, Jan. 31, 1971.

Poverty Program Information. Fiscal Year 1970.

Department of Agriculture, Economics, Statistics, and Cooperatives Service

Farm Population Estimates, 1910-70. 1973. (Statistical Bulletin No. 523.) Supplemented annually.

Farm Population, Estimates for 1977. (Rural Development Research Report No. 4.)

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

County Veteran Population, March 1977. (Research Monograph 12.)

Other

Population Association of America, Chicago

Demography. Quarterly.

Population Index. (Princeton University, Princeton, N.J., Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs for the Population Association of America, Inc.) Quarterly.

Postal Service—*see* Communications.

Power—*see* Energy.

Prices—*see* Commodity Prices; *and* Economic Indexes.

Prisons and Prisoners—*see* Law Enforcement.

Public Assistance—*see* Social Insurance.

Public Lands and Park Systems—*see also* Federal Government; *and* Recreation

U.S. Government

Bureau of Land Management

Public Land Statistics. Annual.

Congress. House Committee on Government Operations

Federal Real and Personal Property Inventory Report (Civilian and Military) of the United States Government Covering Its Properties Located in the United States, in the Territories, and Overseas. Annual. (Committee Print.)

General Services Administration

Inventory Report on Real Property Leased to the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Inventory Report on Real Property Owned by the United States Throughout the World. Annual.

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Services

Outdoor Recreation: A Legacy for America. December 1973.

Selected Outdoor Recreation Statistics. August 1971.

National Park Service

Areas Administered by the National Park Service. Semiannual.

Camper Days in Areas Administered by the National Park Service. Annual, 1960-1970; discontinued in 1971.

Campground Use in the National Park Service. Irregular.

Overnight Stays. Annual.

Public Use of the National Parks. Monthly through December 1972.

Statistical Abstract. Annual.

Public Utilities—*see* Communications; Energy; *and* Transportation.

Puerto Rico—*see* Outlying Areas.

Radio—*see* Communications.

Railways—*see* Transportation.

Real Estate—*see* Agriculture; and Construction.

Reclamation Projects—*see* Irrigation.

Recreation—*see also* Public Lands

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of Economic Analysis

Business Statistics. Biennial.

Survey of Current Business. Monthly.

Coast Guard

Boating Statistics. Annual.

Department of Transportation

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.

Fish and Wildlife Service

Federal Aid in Fish and Wildlife Restoration. Annual.

National Survey of Hunting, Fishing, and Wildlife Related Recreation. Quinquennial.

Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

The 1970 Survey of Outdoor Recreation Activities. October 1972.

National Park Service

Public Use of the National Parks. Monthly through December 1972.

Other

American Association of Museums, Washington, D.C.

1971 Financial and Salary Survey.

Marex, Inc., Chicago

Annual Market Research Notebook: The Marine Market. Annual.

Boating. (A Statistical Report on America's Top Family Sport.) Annual.

Outboard Motor Sales by County. Annual.

State Boat Registration. Annual.

Recreation—Con.

Other—Con.

National Association of State Racing Commissioners, Lexington, Ky.

Statistical Reports on Greyhound Racing in the United States. Annual.

Statistical Reports on Horse Racing in the United States. Annual.

National Golf Foundation, Inc., North Palm Beach, Fla.

Golf Facilities in the United States. Annual. (Information Sheet ST1.)

National Recreation and Park Association, Washington, D.C.

Parks & Recreation. August 1971.

Recreation and Park Yearbook. Quinquennial. (1971, most recent.)

Religious Bodies

Other

National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York
Yearbook of American and Canadian Churches. Annual.

Research and Development—*see* Scientific Resources.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—*see also* Commodity Prices; Economic Indexes; and Service Establishments

U.S. Government

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System

Federal Reserve Bulletin. Monthly.

Bureau of the Census

Annual Retail Trade Report.

Canned Food: Stocks, Pack, Shipments. Issued 5 times per year.

Census of Retail Trade and Wholesale Trade. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

County Business Patterns. Annual.

Department Store Sales in Selected Areas.

Green Coffee: Inventories, Imports, and Roastings. Quarterly.

Monthly Retail Trade Report. Sales, Accounts Receivable, and Inventories.

Monthly Wholesale Trade Report. Sales and Inventories.

Value Produced, Capital Expenditures, Fixed Assets, Rental Payments and Supplemental Labor Costs of Merchant Wholesalers, 1972.

Retail and Wholesale Trade—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Bureau of Economic Analysis
Business Statistics. Biennial.
Survey of Current Business.
Monthly.

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Employment and Earnings.
Monthly.
Employment and Earnings, States
and Areas. Annual.
Employment and Earnings, United
States. Annual.
Handbook of Labor Statistics.
Annual.
Monthly Labor Review.
Producer Prices and Price Indexes.
Monthly.

Other

Chain Store Age. (Lebhar-Friedman
Publications, New York.) Monthly.
Merchandising. (Billboard Publica-
tions, Inc., New York.) Monthly.

Roads—*see* Transportation.

Sales—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Savings—*see* Consumer Income; *and*
Money.

Savings and Loan Associations—*see*
Money.

Scientific Resources*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census
Characteristics of Persons in
Engineering and Scientific Oc-
cupations. 1972. (Technical
Paper 33.)

Bureau of Labor Statistics
Employment of Scientists and
Engineers, 1950-70. 1973.
(Bulletin 1781.)

Energy Research and Development
Administration
The Nuclear Industry. Annual.

National Aeronautics and Space
Administration
Satellite Situation Report. Semi-
monthly.

National Center for Education
Statistics
Engineering Enrollments and
Degrees. Annual.
Enrollment for Masters and
Higher Degrees. Annual.

Scientific Resources—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation
An Analysis of Federal R&D
Funding by Function. Annual.
Characteristics of Doctoral Sci-
entists and Engineers in the U.S.
Biennial.
Characteristics of Experienced Sci-
entists and Engineers. Biennial.
Expenditures for Scientific Ac-
tivities at Universities and
Colleges. Annual.
Federal Funds for Research and
Development. (Includes geo-
graphic distribution.) Annual.
Federal Scientific, Technical, and
Health Personnel. Periodic.
Federal Support to Universities,
Colleges, and Selected Non-
profit Institutions. A report to
the President and Congress.
Annual.
Graduate Science Education:
Student Support and Post-
doctorals. Annual.
Human Resources for Scientific
Activities at Colleges and Uni-
versities. Annual.
National Patterns of R&D Re-
sources: Funds, and Manpower in
the United States. Annual.
1985 R&D Funding Projections
(NSF 76-314.)
Projections of Degrees and En-
rollment in Science and Engi-
neering Fields to 1985. (NSF
76-301.)
Projections of Science and Engi-
neering Doctorate Supply and
Utilization, 1982 and 1987.
(NSF 75-301.)
R&D Activities of Independent
Nonprofit Institutions, 1973.
(NSF 79-303.)
Research and Development in
Industry. Annual.
Research and Development in
State Government Agencies.
Periodic.
Reviews of Data on Science
Resources. Occasional.
No. 26: Energy and Energy-
Related R&D Activities of
Federal Installations and
Federally Funded Research
and Development Centers:
Funds and Manpower, 1973-
75. (NSF 76-304.)
No. 29: Current and Future Util-
ization of Scientific and Tech-
nical Personnel in Energy-
Related Activities. (NSF 77-
315.)

Scientific Resources—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Science Foundation—Con.

No. 32. Employment Patterns of Recent Entrants Into Science and Engineering.

No. 33. U.S. Industrial R&D Spending Abroad.

Science Indicators, 1978. (NSB 79-1.)

Science Resources Studies Highlights.

Decline in Recent Science and Engineering Doctoral Faculty Continues Into 1978. (NSF 79-301.)

Hiring of Science and Engineering Faculty by 2- and 4-Year Colleges. (NSF 78-309.)

Scientific and Technical Personnel in Private Industry. Biennial.

Scientists, Engineers, and Physicians From Abroad. Periodic.

U.S. Scientists and Engineers: 1976. Biennial.

Women and Minorities in Science and Engineering. (NSF 77-304.)

Patent and Trademark Office

Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Annual Report.

Other

Engineering Manpower Commission, Engineers Joint Council, New York

Engineers' Salaries, Special Industry Report, 1970.

Professional Income of Engineers, 1970.

Salaries of Engineers in Education. Special Report, 1970.

Salaries of Engineers in Government. Special Report, 1970.

National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C.

Summary Report. Doctorate Recipients from United States Universities. Annual.

Securities—see Investments; and Money.

Service Establishments—see also Retail and Wholesale Trade

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Selected Service Industries. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Monthly Selected Services Receipts. (Series BS.)

Service Establishments—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

Internal Revenue Service

Statistics of Income. (Annual reports on Corporation and Business Income Tax Returns. Periodic reports on Foreign Income and Tax Reported on U.S. Corporation Tax Returns.)

Other

Decker Communications, Inc., New York

Marketing Communications. (Advertising.) Monthly.

Harris, Kerr, Forster & Company, New York

Trends in the Hotel-Motel Business. Annual.

Laventhol & Horwath, New York

The Accountant. Monthly.

Lodging Industry. (A report on hotel and motor hotel operations.) Annual.

Social Insurance and Welfare Services—see also Insurance; and Labor

U.S. Government

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments. Annual.

Finances of Selected Public Employee Retirement Systems. Quarterly.

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Bureau of Labor Statistics

Monthly Labor Review.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Annual Report.

Department of Labor

Annual report of the Secretary.

Employment and Training Administration

Unemployment Insurance Claims. Weekly.

Unemployment Insurance Statistics. Monthly.

**Social Insurance and Welfare Services—
Con.**

U.S. Government—Con.

Health Care Financing Administration

Financing Mental Health Care Under Medicare and Medicaid. 1971. (Research Report No. 37.)

Health Insurance for the Aged: Amounts Reimbursed, by State and County. Annual.

Medicare Statistical Reports. (Annual data on enrollment, participating providers, and summary for persons served.)

Selected State Data, Medicare, Fiscal Years 1968-1973.

Office of Human Development Services

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Social Services, USA. Quarterly.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years. Annual.

Office of Personnel Management (formerly Civil Service Commission)

Annual Report.

Monthly Release of Federal Civilian Work Force Statistics.

Report on Civil Service Retirement, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance, Federal Employees Health Benefits, Retired Federal Employees Health Benefits. Annual.

Railroad Retirement Board, Chicago

Annual Report.

R RB Quarterly Review.

Securities and Exchange Commission

Annual Report.

Statistical Bulletin. Monthly.

Social Security Administration

AFDC: 1975 Recipient Characteristics Study. (Part I, Demographic and Program Statistics, 1977.) (Part II, Child Support Enforcement, 1978.) (Part III, Financial Circumstances, 1978.) (Part IV, Social Services, 1978.)

Aid to Families With Dependent Children; a Chartbook. 1978.

Almost 65: Baseline Data From the Retirement History Study, 1976. (Research Report No. 49.)

**Social Insurance and Welfare Services—
Con.**

U.S. Government—Con.

Social Security Administration—Con.

American Indian SSI Beneficiaries: Estimates for Selected Areas. (Research and Statistics Note No. 6. 1977.)

Applications and Case Dispositions for Public Assistance. Quarterly. (Report A-12.)

Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems. Calendar Year 1976. (Research and Statistics Note No. 18. 1978.)

The Effects of Disability on Lifetime Earnings. 1978. (Staff Paper No. 30.)

The Effects of Vocational Rehabilitation on the Earnings of Disabled Persons. 1977. (Staff Paper No. 27.)

Employment and Earnings of SSI Beneficiaries, December 1975. (Research and Statistics Note No. 4. 1977.)

Federal Matching Provisions for AFDC. (Research and Statistics Note No. 2. 1979.)

Financial Assets of New SSI Beneficiaries. (Research and Statistics Note No. 17. 1977.)

General Revenue Financing of the Social Security System. (Staff Paper No. 33.)

Geographic Distribution of SSI Beneficiaries, December 1976. (Research and Statistics Note 12. 1978.)

Hearings on Public Assistance. Annual. (Report No. E-8.)

Income of the Population Aged 60 and Older, 1971.

Lifetime Covered Earnings and Quarters of Coverage of Retired and Disabled Workers, 1972. 1977.

Monthly Benefit Statistics Note. Monthly.

Mortality Experience of Alcoholics and Drug Addicts Under SSI, January 1974-April 1975. (Research and Statistics Note No. 1, 1977.)

Older Worker Earnings and the 1965 Amendments, 1971. (Research Report No. 38.)

The Pensionable Age in Selected Industrialized Countries. (Research and Statistics Note No. 15. 1977.)

**Social Insurance and Welfare Services—
Con.**

U.S. Government—Con.

- Social Security Administration—Con.
 A Precise Formula for Primary Insurance Amounts, 1976. (Staff Paper No. 22.)
 Program and Demographic Characteristics of SSI Beneficiaries. Annual.
 Public Assistance: Comparison of Calendar Years 1975-77. (Research and Statistics Note No. 10. 1978.)
 Public Assistance Recipients and Cash Payments by State and County. Annual.
 Public Assistance Statistics. Monthly.
 Reaching Retirement Age: Findings From a Survey of Newly Entitled Workers, 1968-70. (Research Report No. 47.)
 Recomputation of the Actuarial Reduction Factor Under the Old-Age and Survivors Insurance (OASI) Program. (Research and Statistics Note 1. 1979.)
 Research Microdata Files, Fall 1978. 1979.
 Retirement Benefits Based on Married Couples' Combined Earnings. (Research and Statistics Note 9. 1978.)
 Simulation Model of Women Under Social Security: Estimation of Labor Supply Relationships. (Staff Paper No. 32.)
 Simulation Model of Women Under Social Security: Initial Model File. (Staff Paper No. 31.)
 Social Security Beneficiaries in Metropolitan Areas. Annual.
 Social Security Beneficiaries Receiving SST Payments. (Research and Statistics Note No. 3. 1979.)
 Social Security Beneficiaries Residing Abroad, 1976. 1978.
 Social Security Beneficiaries With Representative Payees. (1974-75, most recent.) (Research and Statistics Note 6. 1978.)
 Social Security Bulletin. Monthly with annual statistical supplement. (Data on OASDHI, supplemental security income, aid to families with dependent children, and black lung programs.)
 Social Security Cash Benefits and Supplemental Security Income by ZIP Code Area. Annual.
 Social Security Programs in the United States. 1978.

**Social Insurance and Welfare Services—
Con.**

U.S. Government—Con.

- Social Security Administration—Con.
 Social Security Programs Throughout the World 1977. (Research Report No. 50.)
 Social Welfare Expenditures Under Public Programs. Annual.
 SSI Beneficiaries Medically Determined to be Alcoholics or Drug Addicts. (Research and Statistics Note No. 8. 1977.)
 SSI Beneficiaries With Spanish Surnames in the Southwest. (Research and Statistics Note 5. 1978.)
 SSI Recipients Receiving Social Services, January-March 1976. (Research and Statistics Note 1. 1978.)
 State and Local Government Employment Under OASDI. Annual.
 Supplemental Security Income for the Aged: A Comparison of Five Countries. (Staff Paper No. 15.)
 Supplemental Security Income, State and County Data. Biannually, June and December.
 Survey of the Disabled Population. (1974, most recent.)
 Survey of the Low-Income Aged and the Disabled: 1974.
 Survey of Student Beneficiaries: 1973.
 Termination of OASDI Benefits, 1975. (Research and Statistics Note 11. 1978.)
 Work Disability in the United States; a Chartbook. 1977.
- Veterans Administration
 Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.
 Government Life Insurance Programs. Annual.
- Other*
 American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, Inc., New York Giving USA. Annual.
 American Red Cross, Washington, D.C.
 Annual Report.
 Boy Scouts of America, National Council, North Brunswick, N.J.
 Annual Report.

**Social Insurance and Welfare Services—
Con.**

Other—Con.

- The Foundation Center, New York
The Foundation Directory, Edition
6. 1977.
- The Foundation Grants Index.
Annual.

Girl Scouts of the U.S.A., New York
Annual Report.

National Bureau of Economic Re-
search, Cambridge, Mass.

The Measurement of Economic
and Social Performance, Milton
Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in
Income and Wealth, Vol. 38.)

United Way of America, Alexandria,
Va.
Annual Directory.

Soil Conservation—*see* Irrigation.

Sports—*see* Recreation.

**State and Local Government—*see also*
Federal Government**

U.S. Government

Advisory Commission on Intergovern-
mental Relations

Changing Public Attitudes on
Governments and Taxes. 1974.

City Financial Emergencies: The
Intergovernmental Dimension.
1973.

Financing Schools and Property
Tax Relief—A State Responsi-
bility. 1973.

Measuring the Fiscal Capacity
and Effort of State and Local
Areas. 1971.

The Property Tax in a Changing
Environment. 1974.

State-Local Finances and Sug-
gested Legislation, 1970. 1971.

The Value-Added Tax and Alter-
native Sources of Federal
Revenue. 1978.

Bureau of the Census

Census of Governments. Quin-
quennial. (1977, most recent.)

City Employment. Annual. (GE
No. 2.)

City Government Finances.
Annual. (GF No. 4.)

County Government Employment.
Annual. (GE No. 4.)

State and Local Government—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

Bureau of the Census—Con.

County Government Finances.
Annual. (GF No. 8.)

Environmental Quality Control.
Governmental Finances. Annual.
(1976-77, most recent.)

Expenditure and Employment Data
for the Criminal Justice System.
Annual. (1977, most recent.)

Finances of Employee-Retirement
Systems of State and Local
Governments. Annual. (GF No.
2.)

Finances of Selected Public Em-
ployee Retirement Systems.
Quarterly. (GR Nos. 1-4.)

Governing Boards of County
Governments: 1973. (GSS No.
68.)

Governmental Finances. Annual.
Covers Federal, State, and local
governments. (GF No. 5.)

Governmental Fiscal Years in 1972.
(GSS No. 65.)

Labor-Management Relations in
State and Local Governments:
1976. (GSS No. 88.)

Land Title Recording in the
United States: A Statistical
Summary. 1974. (GSS No. 67.)

Local Government Employment
in Selected Metropolitan Areas
and Large Counties. Annual.
(GE No. 3.)

Local Government Finances in
Selected Metropolitan Areas and
Large Counties. Annual. (GF
No. 6.)

National Data Needs, *Fire Service*
Statistics. 1971.

Property Values Subject to Local
General Property Taxation in
the United States. 1978. (GSS
No. 92.)

Public Employment. Annual. (GE
No. 1.)

Quarterly Summary of State and
Local Tax Revenue. (GT Nos.
1-4.)

State and Local Government
Expenditure for Election Ad-
ministration. 1970-1973. (GSS
No. 74.)

State and Local Ratio Studies and
Property Assessment. (GSS No.
72.)

State Government Finances.
Annual. (GF No. 3.)

State Government Tax Collections.
Annual. (GF No. 1.)

State and Local Government—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

- Bureau of the Census—Con.
 - Taxes and Intergovernmental Revenue of Counties, Municipalities, and Townships. Annual. (GF No. 9.)
- Federal Highway Administration Highway Statistics. Annual.
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration and Bureau of the Census
 - Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System. Annual.
- National Science Foundation
 - Research and Development in Local Governments. Periodic.
 - Research and Development in State Government Agencies. Periodic.
- Office of Management and Budget
 - The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."
- Social Security Administration
 - Benefits and Beneficiaries Under Public Employee Retirement Systems, Calendar Year 1976. (Research and Statistics Note 8. 1978.)
 - State and Local Government Employment Under OASDI. Annual.

Other

- The Council of State Governments, Lexington, Ky.
 - American State Legislatures; Their Structures and Procedures, 1977.
 - The Book of the States. Biennial.
 - State Administration Officials, Classified by Functions. Biennial.
 - State Court Systems, 1978.
- International City Management Association, Washington, D.C.
 - Municipal Year Book. Annual.
- The Tax Foundation, Inc., New York
 - Facts and Figures on Government Finance. Biennial.

Stocks and Bonds—see Investments.

Stores—see Retail and Wholesale Trade and Service Establishments.

State and Local Government—Con.

Other—Con.

- Tax Collections—see Federal Government; and State and Local Government.
- Telephone and Telegraph Systems—see Communications.
- Television—see Communications.
- Trade—see Foreign Commerce; Retail and Wholesale Trade; and Service Establishments.
- Transportation—see also Foreign Commerce; and Roads

U.S. Government

- Bureau of the Census
 - Census of Transportation. Quinquennial. (1977, most recent.)
 - U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports. Monthly and annual. (FT 985.)
 - U.S. Waterborne Foreign Commerce. Irregular.
 - Vessel Entrances and Clearances: Annual Report. (FT 975.)
- Bureau of Economic Analysis
 - Survey of Current Business. Monthly. Supplemented by Business Statistics, weekly and biennial.
- Civil Aeronautics Board
 - Air Carrier Financial Statistics. Quarterly.
 - Air Carrier Traffic Statistics. Monthly.
 - Handbook of Airline Statistics. Annual, with biennial supplements.
- Civil Aeronautics Board and Federal Aviation Administration
 - Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers. Semiannual.
- Coast Guard
 - Merchant Vessels of the United States. Annual.
- Corps of Engineers
 - Waterborne Commerce of the United States (in 5 parts). Annual.
- Department of State, Bureau of Consular Affairs
 - Summary of Passport Statistics. Annual.

Transportation—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

- Department of Transportation
 - National Transportation Statistics. Annual.
 - U.S. International Air Travel Statistics. Annual.
- Federal Aviation Administration
 - Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft. Annual.
 - FAA Air Traffic Activity. Annual, for calendar and fiscal years.
 - FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation. Annual.
- Federal Highway Administration
 - Cost of Operating an Automobile. Periodic.
 - Drivers Licenses. Annual.
 - Federal Aid and Allied Highway Programs. Annual.
 - Highway Statistics. Annual.
 - Traffic Speed Trends. Annual.
- Interstate Commerce Commission
 - Annual Report.
 - Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers. Semiannual.
 - Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Property. Semiannual.
 - Financial and Operating Statistics, Class I Railroads. Semiannual.
 - Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Motor Carriers of Property Operating in Inter-city Service. Annual.
 - Freight Commodity Statistics, Class I Railroads in the United States. Annual.
 - Revenue and Traffic of Carriers by Water. Quarterly, with summary for calendar year.
 - Transport Economics. Monthly until April 1974; quarterly thereafter.
 - Transport Statistics in the United States. Issued annually in 6 separate parts:
 - Part 1—Railroads, Their Lessors and Proprietary Companies, and Electric Railways.
 - Part 2—Motor Carriers.
 - Part 3—Freight Forwarders.
 - Part 4—Private Car Lines.
 - Part 5—Carriers by Water.

Transportation—Con.

U.S. Government—Con.

- Maritime Administration
 - Annual Report.
 - Employment Report of United States Flag Merchant Fleet Ocean-going Vessels 1,000 Gross Tons and Over. Annual. (Monthly and quarterly data available from source.)
 - Maritime Manpower Report. Monthly.
 - New Ship Construction. Annual.
 - A Statistical Analysis of the World's Merchant Fleets. Annual.
 - National Transportation Safety Board
 - Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier.
 - Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation.
 - Safety Information Release 79-4, U.S. Civil Aviation Safety Records.
 - Panama Canal Company
 - Annual Report.
 - Senate, Committee on Government Operations
 - Disclosure of Corporate Ownership. 1973. (93d Congress, 1st Session.)
- Other*
- Aerospace Industries Association of America, Washington, D.C.
 - Aerospace Facts and Figures. Annual.
 - Air Transport Association of America, Washington, D.C.
 - Air Transport Facts and Figures. Annual. Quarterly Review.
 - American Bureau of Shipping, New York
 - The Bulletin. Monthly.
 - American Bus Association, Washington, D.C.
 - Bus Facts. Annual.
 - American Public Transit Association, Washington, D.C.
 - Transit Fact Book. Annual.
 - Association of American Railroads, Washington, D.C.
 - Cars of Revenue Freight Loaded. Weekly with annual summary.
 - Yearbook of Railroad Facts.

Transportation—Con.*Other—Con.*

Automotive News Almanac (Slocum Publishing Company, Detroit.)
Annual.

Aviation Week. (Billboard Publications, Inc., New York.) Weekly.

Chilton Company, Radnor, Pa.
Annual Statistical Issue, Automotive Industries.

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, Washington, D.C.
1977 Statistical Data. Report issued periodically.

Lake Carriers' Association, Detroit
Annual Report.

Lloyd's Register of Shipping, London,
England

Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Completed in the World.

Annual Summary of Merchant Ships Totally Lost, Broken Up, etc., in the World. Also quarterly.

Quarterly Shipbuilding Returns (Merchant Ships Under Construction, and Ships Not Commenced in the World).

Statistical Tables. Annual. Analysis of world merchant fleet.

Michigan, The University of, Survey Research Center, Ann Arbor

Survey of Consumer Finances. Annual. (Discontinued in 1972.)

Motor Vehicle Manufacturers Association of the United States, Inc., Detroit

Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures. Annual.

World Motor Vehicle Data. Annual.

Railway Age. (Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., New York.) Weekly. (Annual review and outlook issue.)

Shipbuilders Council of America, Washington, D.C.

Annual Report.

Tanker Advisory Center, Inc., New York

Worldwide Tanker Casualty Returns. Quarterly newsletter.

Transportation Association of America, Washington, D.C.

Transportation Facts and Trends.

Travel—*see* Recreation and Transportation.

Unemployment Insurance—*see* Labor; and Social Insurance.

Utilities, Public—*see* Communications; Energy; and Transportation.

Veterans—*see* National Defense; and Population.

Virgin Islands of the United States—*see* Outlying Areas.

Vital Statistics—*see also* Accidents; and Health

U.S. Government

Center for Disease Control

Abortion Surveillance Report—Legal Abortions. Annual.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Annual summary also.

National Center for Health Statistics

Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional Statistics. Annual summary also.

United States Life Tables: 1969-71. Decennial.

Vital and Health Statistics. (A series of statistical reports covering health-related topics.)

Series 20: Mortality Data. Irregular.

Series 21: Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Data. Irregular.

Series 23: National Survey of Family Growth Statistics. Irregular.

Vital Statistics of the United States. Annual.

Other

The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York

Abortion: Need, Services and Policies: Each State. 1979.

Abortion 1976-77: Need and Services in the United States, Each State and Metropolitan Area. 1979.

Abortions and the Poor: Private Mortality, Public Responsibility. 1979.

Forrest, J. D., C. Tietze, and E. Sullivan, Abortion in the United States, 1976-77. The Alan Guttmacher Institute, New York, Family Planning Perspectives, Vol. 10, No. 5.

Vital Statistics—Con.*Other—Con.*

National Bureau of Economic Research, Cambridge, Mass.

Economic Growth, by William D. Nordhaus and James Tobin. 1972. (General Series 96, Volume V.)

Marriage, Family Human Capital, and Fertility, by T. W. Schultz. 1974. (Other Conference 7.)

The Measurement of Economic and Social Performance, Milton Moss, editor. 1974. (Studies in Income and Wealth, Vol. 38.)

New Economic Approaches to Fertility, by T. W. Schultz. 1973. (Other Conference 6.)

United Nations Statistical Office, New York

Demographic Yearbook.

1972 Supplement to the Statistical Yearbook and the Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, Methodology and Definitions.

Population and Vital Statistics Report. (Statistical Papers, Series A.) Quarterly.

Statistical Yearbook.

World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland

Annual Epidemiological and Vital Statistics.

Epidemiological and Vital Statistics Report. Monthly.

World Health Statistics. Annual.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education*U.S. Government*

Bureau of the Census

Social Indicators, 1973; 1976.

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare

Annual Report.

National Center for Education Statistics

Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

Vocational Rehabilitation and Education—Con.*U.S. Government—Con.*

National Center for Education Statistics—Con.

Vocational and Technical Education. Annual.

Office of Human Development Services

Caseload Statistics of State Vocational Rehabilitation Agencies in Fiscal Year. Annual.

Characteristics of Clients Rehabilitated in Fiscal Years. Annual.

State Vocational Rehabilitation Agency Program Data in Fiscal Years. Annual.

Office of Management and Budget

The Budget of the United States Government. Published annually in a group of five documents; see listing under "Federal Government Finances and Employment."

Social Security Administration

Social Security Bulletin. Monthly, with annual statistical supplement. See listing under Health and Medical Care.

Veterans Administration

Annual Report of Administrator of Veterans Affairs.

Information Bulletins—Veterans Benefits under Current Educational Programs. Biennial.

Wages and Wage Rates—*see* Labor; *and* Social Insurance.

Wealth—*see* National Income.

Weather—*see* Climate.

Welfare Services—*see* Health; *and* Social Insurance.

Wholesale and Retail Trade—*see* Retail and Wholesale Trade.

Wholesale Prices—*see* Commodity Prices.

Work Relief—*see* Social Insurance.

Work Stoppages—*see* Labor.

Bureau of the Census Publication

In most cases, separate reports of the most recent censuses are available for each State, subject, industry, etc. Complete information on publications of all the censuses and current surveys conducted by the Bureau of the Census appears in the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, which is published quarterly and cumulated to the annual issue, with monthly supplements. A list of data files (computer tapes and punchcards) and unpublished materials is also included. A sample copy of the *Catalog* is available from the Bureau of the Census on request. The annual subscription price is \$19.00 for 4 quarterly issues and 12 monthly supplements (\$4.75 additional for foreign mailing).

Guide to State Statistical Abstracts

This bibliography includes the most recent statistical abstracts for States and Puerto Rico published since 1970 plus those that will be issued in late 1979 or early 1980. For some States, a near equivalent has been listed in substitution for, or in addition to, a statistical abstract. All sources contain statistical tables on a variety of subjects for the State as a whole, its component parts, or both. The page counts given for publications cited as "In process" are approximate.

Alabama

University of Alabama, University,
Center for Business and Economic
Research

Economic Abstract of Alabama. 1977.
300 pp.

Alaska

Department of Commerce and Eco-
nomic Development, Juneau,
Division of Economic Enterprise

The Alaska Economy. 96 pp. (Issued
annually.)

*The Alaska Economic Information
and Reporting Service Quarterly
Report.* 20 pp.

Arizona

Valley National Bank, Phoenix

Arizona Statistical Review. 35th ed.
1979.

University of Arizona, Tucson, Division
of Economic and Business Research,
College of Business and Public
Administration

Statistical Abstract of Arizona, 1979.
530 pp.

Arkansas

University of Arkansas, Little Rock,
Industrial Research and Extension
Center

*State and County Economic Data for
Arkansas.* 16 pp. (Revised con-
tinuously.)

California

Department of Finance, Sacramento

California Statistical Abstract, 1979.
170 pp. (To be released in Oct.
1979.)

Colorado

Transrep/bibliographics, Denver

*Statistical Abstract of Colorado, 1978-
1979,* Thomas G. Tyler, editor.
1979. 550 pp.

Connecticut

Connecticut Department of Commerce,
Hartford, Business Office

Connecticut Market Data. 1978. 100
pp.

Delaware

Delaware Office of Management, Budget
and Planning, Dover

*Dimensions on Delaware, A Statis-
tical Abstract for 1977.*

District of Columbia

D.C. Municipal Planning Office, District
of Columbia

District of Columbia Data. 1976. 102
pp.

*District of Columbia Advisory Neigh-
borhood Commission Census Report.*
1977. (Selected 1970 census data.)
106 pp.

Florida

University of Florida, Gainesville,
Bureau of Economic and Business
Research

Florida Statistical Abstract, 1979.
13th ed. 1979.

Georgia

University of Georgia, Athens, Division
of Research, College of Business
Administration

Georgia Statistical Abstract, 1980.
1980. 412 pp.

Hawaii

Department of Planning and Economic
Development, Honolulu

*The State of Hawaii Data Book 1979:
A Statistical Abstract.* 13th ed.
1979. 400 pp. (Available late 1979.)

University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.
Historical Statistics of Hawaii. 1977.
711 pp.

Idaho

University of Idaho, Moscow, Center
for Business Development and
Research

Idaho Statistical Abstract. 1980. (To
be published in early 1980.) 320 pp.

*Centerpoint: Focus on Business and
Economics.* 4 pp. (Issued quarterly.)

Illinois

Department of Business and Economic
Development, Springfield

*Illinois State and Regional Economic
Data Book—1978.* 1979. 245 pp.

Indiana

Indiana State Planning Services
Agency, Indianapolis

Indiana Fact Book, 1979.

Iowa

Iowa Development Commission, Des
Moines, Resource and Support
Division

1980 Statistical Profile of Iowa. 121
pp. (To be published in early 1980.)

Kansas

University of Kansas, Lawrence,
Center for Public Affairs

Kansas Statistical Abstract, 1978.
14th ed. 1979. 297 pp.

Kentucky

Department of Commerce, Frankfort

*Kentucky Deskbook of Economic Sta-
tistics.* 16th ed. 1979-80.

Louisiana

University of New Orleans, New
Orleans, Division of Business and
Economic Research

Statistical Abstract of Louisiana. 6th
ed. 1977.

Maine

Maine State Development Office,
Augusta

Facts About Industrial Maine.
(Updated continuously.)

Maryland

Department of Economic and Com-
munity Development, Annapolis

Maryland Statistical Abstract. 1979.

*An Economic and Social Atlas of
Maryland.* 1974.

*Supplement to an Economic and
Social Atlas of Maryland.* 1975.

Massachusetts

Department of Commerce and
Development, Boston

Massachusetts Fact Book. 1980.

Michigan

Michigan State University, East Lansing, Graduate School of Business Administration, Division of Research

Michigan Statistical Abstract. 14th ed. 1979. 1,200 pp.

Minnesota

Minnesota Department of Economic Development, Saint Paul, Research Division

Minnesota Statistical Profile. 1978.

Mississippi

Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, College of Business and Industry, Division of Research

Mississippi Statistical Abstract. 1979. 700 pp.

Missouri

University of Missouri, Columbia, Extension Division

Data for Missouri Counties. 1970. (Loose leaf; updated periodically.)

Montana

Montana State Division of Research and Information Systems, Helena

Montana Data Book. 1970. 262 pp. (Loose leaf; updated periodically.)

Montana County Profiles. 1978. (Separate county reports and regional summaries; updated periodically.)

Montana Graphic Profiles. 1978. (Supplement to the county profiles; computer maps of social and economic data; updated periodically.)

Nebraska

Department of Economic Development, Lincoln, Division of Research

Nebraska Statistical Handbook. 1980-1981. 300 pp.

Nevada

State Planning Coordinator's Office, Carson City

Nevada Statistical Abstract. 1979. 230 pp.

Department of Economic Development, Carson City

County Datafiles. (Separate leaflets updated irregularly.)

New Hampshire

Office of State Planning, Concord

Statistical Profile for New Hampshire for Population, Housing, Geography, Economy, 1976. 16 pp.

Selected Economic Characteristics of New Hampshire Counties, 1978. 11 pp.

Selected Characteristics of New Hampshire Counties, 1978. 10 pp.

New Jersey

Office of Demographic and Economic Analysis, Trenton

County Data Summary, 1977.

New Mexico

University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Bureau of Business and Economic Research

New Mexico Statistical Abstract. 1979. 221 pp.

New York

Division of Budget, Albany, Budget Service Unit

New York State Statistical Yearbook. 9th ed. 1979. 300 pp.

North Carolina

Department of Administration, Raleigh, Division of State Budget and Management, Research and Planning Services Section

North Carolina State Government Statistical Abstract and supplement, *North Carolina Statistical Guide*, 1979.

Profile—North Carolina Counties. 5th ed. 1980. 269 pp.

North Dakota

Bureau of Business and Economic Research, Grand Forks

The Statistical Abstract of North Dakota. 1979. 500 pp.

Ohio

Department of Economic and Community Development, Columbus, Office of Research

Economic Data Series

Oklahoma

University of Oklahoma, Norman, Center for Economic and Management Research

Statistical Abstract of Oklahoma, 1978. 1978. 450 pp. (1980 edition in process.)

Oregon

University of Oregon, Eugene, Bureau of Business Research

Oregon Economic Statistics, 1977. 1977. 100 pp. (No longer published.)

Pennsylvania

Department of Commerce, Harrisburg, Bureau of Statistics, Research and Planning

Pennsylvania Statistical Abstract, 1979. 21st ed. 1979. 423 pp.

Rhode Island

Department of Economic Development, Providence

Rhode Island Basic Economic Statistics. 1979-1980. 200 pp.

South Carolina

Budget and Control Board, Columbia, Division of Research and Statistical Services

South Carolina Statistical Abstract. 1978. 1978. 177 pp.

Economic Report for South Carolina. 1978. 1978. 140 pp.

South Dakota

South Dakota State Planning Bureau, Pierre

South Dakota Facts. 1976. 328 pp.

Tennessee

University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Center for Business and Economic Research

Tennessee Statistical Abstract, 1977. 4th ed. 1977. 740 pp. (Triennial.)

Tennessee Pocket Data Book, 1975. 3d ed. 1975. 183 pp.

Texas

Dallas Morning News, Dallas

Texas Almanac, 1980-1981. 1979. 704 pp.

Utah

University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Bureau of Economic and Business Research

1979 Statistical Abstract of Utah. 1979.

Utah Foundation, Salt Lake City

Statistical Review of Government in Utah. 1979. 99 pp. (1980 edition to be issued in Mar. 1980.)

Vermont

Department of Budget and Management, Montpelier

Vermont Facts and Figures, 1975. 3d ed. 1975. 461 pp.

Virginia

Department of Planning and Budget, Richmond

Data Summary (Separate reports for individual counties and cities—each updated triennially.)

Projections and Economic Base Analysis. (Separate reports on economic regions of the State—updated periodically.)

Commonwealth of Virginia: Projections and Economic Base Analysis. 1977. 33 pp.

Washington

Washington State Office of Financial Management, Olympia

State of Washington Pocket Data Book, 1978. 274 pp.

Washington State Research Council, Olympia

The Research Council's Handbook. 4th ed. 1973. 675 pp. (With annual supplements through 1976.)

The Book of Numbers. 1979. 59 pp.

West Virginia

West Virginia Research League, Inc., Charleston

The 1978 Statistical Handbook. 1978. 68 pp.

West Virginia University, Morgantown, Bureau of Business Research

West Virginia Statistical Handbook. 1974 edition. Business and Economics Studies, Vol. 12, No. 1. 1974. 268 pp.

Wisconsin

Department of Administration, Madison, Bureau of Program Management, Demographic Services Center

Wisconsin Statistical Abstract. 4th ed. 1979. 215 pp.

Legislative Reference Bureau, Madison
1979-1980 Wisconsin Blue Book. 1,000 pp. (Biennial.)

Wisconsin Department of Business Development, Madison

Economic Profiles of Wisconsin Counties. 1976.

Wyoming

Department of Administration and Fiscal Control, Cheyenne, Division of Research and Statistics

Wyoming Data Book, 1977. 172 pp.

Puerto Rico

Planning Board, Santurce, Bureau of Economic Analysis and Projections

Statistical Yearbook, 1976. 209 pp.

Index

	Page	Page
A abortions.....	58, 68, 69	
A brasives.....	748-750	
A bsent without authority (military personnel)....	376	
A ccident and health insurance.....	548	
A ccidents and fatalities.....	80, 120	
Aircraft.....	80, 665, 687	
Catastrophic, by type.....	80	
Deaths and death rates.....	76, 77, 79, 80	
Drownings.....	76	
Falls.....	76	
Industrial.....	80, 432, 757	
Motorcycle.....	643	
Motor vehicle.....	76, 120, 643, 644	
Police officers killed.....	184	
Railroad.....	657, 661	
Tanker casualties.....	676	
Transportation.....	80, 637	
A ccountants and auditors:		
Civilian labor force.....	416	
Degrees conferred, accounting.....	169	
Salary offers.....	164	
Federal employees.....	280	
Private industry, salaries.....	421	
A cids, production.....	819	
A cquisition of:		
Acreage for outdoor recreation.....	238	
Territory by the U.S.....	200, 203, 232, 234	
A creage. <i>See</i> Farms and Land.		
A CTION.....	138, 853	
A dmission to statehood.....	204	
A doptions.....	358	
A dvertising:		
Expenditures.....	595-597, 844	
Industry, summary.....	842	
Newspapers and magazines.....	596	
Help-wanted advertising.....	402	
Newspapers and periodicals.....	591	
Newsprint consumption.....	592	
Television.....	596	
A eronautical radio stations.....	584, 665	
A eronautics, civil. <i>See</i> Air transportation.		
A erospace products, space vehicle systems.....	631	
A fghanistan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		
A FL-CIO.....	426-428	
A frica. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		
A ge of population. <i>See</i> Population.		
A gency for International Development.....	857-859	
A gents. <i>See</i> Brokers, dealers, and agents.		
A gricultural aid (Public Law 480).....	859	
A gricultural implements and machinery.....	702	
Foreign trade.....	861, 868, 869	
Manufacture.....	810, 811	
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	672	
Employees.....	410, 810, 811	
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	811	
Shipments.....	822, 824	
Accounted for by largest companies.....	814	
Producer price indexes.....	478	
A gricultural loans. <i>See</i> Farm mortgage loans.		
A gricultural products. <i>See</i> Farms and individual products.		
A gricultural sciences:		
Degrees conferred.....	169, 629	
Employment.....	627	
School enrollment for advanced degrees.....	629	
A gricultural services, by type.....	693	
A griculture (<i>see also</i> Farms and Farmers and farm-workers):		
Aid to foreign countries.....	707	
Balance sheet of the farming sector.....	694	
Employees.....	403, 418, 703	
Multiple jobholders.....	399	
Federal expenditures.....	257, 258, 290	
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262	
Unemployment.....	407	
U.S. trade with Mexico.....	931	
Vocational training program.....	171	
A griculture, forestry, and fisheries (<i>see also</i> individual industries):		
Average annual earnings.....	425	
Corporation receipts.....	553, 555	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	553, 555	
Employees.....	403	
Injury rates.....	431, 432	
Labor unions.....	428	
Gross product, current and constant dollars.....	439	
Income and profits.....	553, 567	
National income, origin in.....	442	
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.....	553, 555	
Work stoppages.....	430	
World summary.....	883	
A id to families with dependent children... 352-354, 357		
A ir conditioning:		
Exports.....	868	
Homes with.....	788	
Mechanics and repairmen.....	418	
Shipments and retail value.....	824, 826	
A ir Force:		
Aircraft on hand.....	370	
Personnel.....	373-375, 377, 378	
Casualties, major wars.....	375	
Desertion and A WA rates.....	376	
National Guard.....	378	
Reserve costs.....	378	
Reserve Officers Training Corps.....	377	
A ir Force, Department of:		
Employment, civilian.....	277	
Retirees.....	278	
Expenditures.....	366	
Procurement actions, net value.....	370	
Property, real and personal.....	235, 371	
Research and development.....	622	
A ir pollution.....	210, 212	
Expenditures for abatement, by industry.....	211	
A ir quality stations.....	212	
A ir transportation (<i>see also</i> Aircraft):		
Accidents.....	637	
Advertising expenditures.....	697	
Civil aviation.....	665, 667	
Employees.....	418, 636, 665, 667	
Foreign countries.....	668, 908, 909	
Revenues and expenses.....	634, 664, 666, 668	
Federal outlays.....	635	
Government expenditures.....	286	
Hijacking incidents.....	665	
National income, origin in.....	442	
Public expenditures.....	288	
Scheduled air carrier operations.....	665-667	
Shipments, foreign trade.....	669, 670	
Supplemental air carriers.....	665, 668	
Traffic carried.....	248, 635, 665-667	
A ircraft:		
Accident deaths.....	80	
Civil.....	665-667	
Revenues and expenditures.....	664	
Communication (radio).....	584	
Engines and parts.....	669	
Foreign trade.....	669, 861, 868, 869	
Horsepower of.....	600	
Manufacture.....	810, 811	
Employees.....	411, 668, 810, 811	
Scientists and engineers.....	626	
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	811	
Profits and assets.....	572	
Research and development, expenditures.....	623	
Sales and orders.....	572, 669	
Shipments.....	668, 813, 822	
Military.....	370	
Value of shipments.....	825	
A irmail service.....	579, 580, 666	

	Page		Page
Airports or airfields.....	665, 666	Apparel and related products—Continued	
Airport Development Aid Program.....	290, 666	Foreign trade.....	868, 870
City expenditures.....	307	Manufacture:	
Federal outlays.....	635	Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	572
Federally owned.....	235	Employees.....	411, 418, 803, 806, 807
Alabama. <i>See</i> State data.		Capital invested per employee.....	560
Alaska. <i>See</i> State data.		Labor unions.....	428
Alaska Purchase.....	200, 203, 232	Production workers.....	411, 807
Albania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Establishments.....	806
Alcohol use, by age group.....	125	Mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Alcoholic beverages. <i>See</i> Liquors and beverages.		Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	802, 807
Alcoholism.....	124	Injuries.....	432
Alewives, catch.....	740	National income, origin in.....	442
Algeria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Production.....	818
Aliens. <i>See</i> Immigration and Foreign countries.		Indexes.....	798
Alkalies and chlorine, value of shipments.....	820	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Altitudes, geographical.....	206	Value added.....	806, 807
Aluminum and manufactures.....	776	Personal consumption expenditures.....	440
Foreign trade.....	755, 770, 868, 893	Retail trade:	
Imports as percent of consumption.....	754	Employees.....	412, 836
Mill products, shipments.....	823	Establishments.....	836
Output per man-hour.....	414	Inventories.....	832
Prices.....	747, 770	Sales.....	831, 832, 836
Export.....	481	Wholesale trade.....	838
Production and value.....	753, 770	Producer price indexes.....	478
Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744	Appeals, U.S. Court of.....	192
Aluminum compounds, production.....	819	Apples:	
American Federation of Labor (AFL).....	420-423	Canned.....	719
American National Red Cross.....	361	Consumption.....	127
American Revolution, cost.....	308	Prices, retail.....	490
American Samoa. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.		Production and value.....	718
American Stock Exchange.....	543	Applesauce, canned.....	719
American Telephone and Telegraph Co.....	581-583	Appliances, household (<i>see also</i> Electric machinery and Housefurnishings):	
American wars, cost.....	308	Homes with.....	788
Ammonia and compounds, production.....	819	Manufacture:	
Amusements (<i>see also</i> Recreation):		Employees.....	410, 810, 811
Advertising expenditures.....	597, 844	Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	811
Employees.....	403, 829	Shipments and value.....	825, 826
Motion picture theaters:		Value added.....	810, 811
Attendance and expenditures.....	242	Retail trade.....	831, 832, 836
Receipts.....	242, 841	Apportionment, House of Representatives.....	503
National income, origin in.....	829	Apricots, canned.....	719
Performing arts.....	246	Architecture:	
Receipts.....	841, 842	Degrees conferred.....	169
Anchovies, imports.....	742	Area of:	
Anesthesiologists.....	107	Foreign countries.....	883, 885-887
Angola. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Forest land.....	720, 727
Animal husbandry services.....	693	Outlying areas of U.S.....	7, 200, 203, 204, 875
Animal oils and fats. <i>See</i> Oils, animal.		Parks.....	231, 235, 238, 239, 241
Animal products (<i>see also</i> individual products):		United States.....	6, 7, 11, 18, 885
Consumption.....	127, 720	Cities.....	24-26
Farm income.....	696, 699	Lakes.....	207
Farm output and marketing indexes.....	704	Public domain.....	232, 234
Foreign trade.....	706, 720, 869	Rural.....	18
Producer price indexes.....	478	Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	18
Production.....	720, 722	States.....	204
Animal science, degrees conferred.....	169	Territorial expansion.....	200, 203
Animals and products (combined data):		Urban.....	18
Farm income.....	696, 699, 700	Water.....	6, 204, 205
Farm output and marketing.....	704	World.....	885-887
Volume traded.....	545	Argentina. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Animals, domestic (<i>see also</i> individual classes):		Argon (refined), production.....	819
Farm income and expenditures for.....	696, 699	Arizona. <i>See</i> State data.	
Farm productivity indexes.....	704, 705	Arkansas. <i>See</i> State data.	
Foreign trade.....	720, 867, 869	Armed Forces.....	373-378
Grazing, national forests.....	726	Population abroad.....	7
Inspected and slaughtered.....	720, 721	Army:	
Liveweight production.....	721	Personnel.....	373-375, 377, 378
Number and value, on farms.....	720, 721	Casualties, major wars.....	375
Prices.....	721	Desertion and AWA rates.....	376
Producer price indexes.....	478	National Guard.....	378
Spot market.....	476	Reserve costs.....	378
Work animals, horsepower of.....	600	Reserve Officers Training Corps.....	377
Annuities. <i>See</i> Pensions and retirement benefits.		Army, Department of the:	
Annulments (included with divorces).....	82	Employment, civilian.....	277
Anthropology, doctorates conferred.....	829	Retirees.....	278
Antimony, production and supply.....	751, 754	Expenditures.....	366
Antiques, imports.....	870	Military forces.....	370
Appalachia, by State.....	468	Procurement and property.....	370, 371
Appalachian Regional Development Program.....	468	Research and development.....	622
Apparel and related products:		Art works, imports.....	870
Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597, 844	Arteriosclerosis, deaths.....	76, 77
Consumer prices and costs.....	483, 486	Arthritis and rheumatism.....	122
Indexes.....	483	Artichokes, acreage, production, and value.....	718
U.S. and foreign countries.....	900	Arts and humanities, Federal aid to.....	245
Costs.....	487	Asbestos.....	750, 753-755, 869
		Asia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	

	Page		Page
Asparagus.....	718, 719	Banks—Continued	
Asphalt, production and value.....	750, 760	Mortgage debt held by.....	537
Wholesale price indexes, roofing, etc.....	776	Mutual savings banks, assets.....	524, 531, 535, 537
Aspirin, users and nonusers.....	126	National banks.....	528, 529, 538
Assassinations and assaults, political.....	183	National income, origin in.....	442
Assault.....	180, 181, 183, 186, 197	Noninsured banks.....	529
Assemblers (farm products), wholesale trade.....	838	Offices, turnover.....	528
Assessed property.....	306	Savings banks.....	447, 531
Assets:		Flow of funds.....	525, 535
Capital.....	271	Nonfarm mortgages.....	536
Farm production.....	695	Savings deposits.....	447
Flow of funds accounts, institutions.....	523, 524	State banks.....	529
Personal, U.S. and by States.....	470, 471	Suspensions.....	529
Associations, employee.....	427	U.S. securities investments.....	274
Associations, national.....	56	Banks and trust companies.....	412
Athletic goods. <i>See</i> Sporting and athletic goods.		Barbados. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Atomic Energy Commission. <i>See</i> Energy Research and Development Administration.		Barber and cosmetology schools.....	170
Atomic energy defense activities, expenditures... 258,		Barber shops.....	842
366		Barite.....	748-750, 753
Attorneys (<i>See also</i> Lawyers and judges), salaries... 421		Barium.....	754
Austria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Barley.....	699, 883
Automobile loans.....	538	Basal, sales.....	764
Automobile service and repair.....	842, 843	Baseball.....	241, 243
Employees.....	417, 829, 842	Basketball, professional.....	243
Injury rates.....	432	Bathing beaches.....	241
Establishments, payrolls, and employees.....	645	Batteries:	
National income, origin in.....	829	Repair and service shops.....	842
Receipts.....	842	Retail trade (tire, battery, accessories).....	831, 832
Automobiles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles.		Shipments, value.....	825
Automotive products. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles, tires and tubes, etc.		Battlefield parks and sites, national.....	239
		Bauxite, summary.....	770
B		Foreign trade.....	755, 770, 869
Baby food.....	490	Imports prices (crude).....	481
Bacon.....	490, 869	Mining industry.....	748, 749
Bahamas. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Production and value.....	751, 753
Bahrain. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744
Bakery products (<i>see also</i> Cereal and bakery products):		Beans:	
Manufacture.....	806, 807	Acreage, production, and value.....	718
Employees.....	411, 418, 806, 807	Canned.....	719
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	807	Consumption.....	127
Output per man-hour.....	414	Prices.....	490
Prices (bread).....	490	Sales under price supports.....	699
Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813	Beauty shops.....	842
Balance sheet of the farming sector.....	694	Hairdressers and cosmetologists.....	418
Bananas:		Bed coverings, electric, homes with.....	788
Imports.....	869	Beef (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products):	
Prices, retail.....	490	Consumption.....	127, 720
Puerto Rico.....	880	Foreign trade.....	720
Bangladesh. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Prices, import and retail.....	481, 490, 702
Bank tellers and cashiers.....	417, 419	Local and Chicago markets.....	721
Bankruptcies filed and pending.....	576	Production.....	720
Banks:		Beer. <i>See</i> Malt liquors.	
Assets.....	529, 530, 539	Beets (<i>see also</i> Sugar beets).....	718, 719
Balance sheet, Federal credit agencies.....	534	Belgium. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Banking offices.....	528-530	Bell Telephone System.....	581-583
Commercial banks.....	528-532	Belting, leather, manufacture, summary.....	808, 809
Assets and liabilities.....	531	Benin. <i>See</i> foreign countries.	
Assets held by the public.....	539	Bermuda, U.S. trade.....	862
Capital accounts.....	531	Berries.....	718, 719
Consumer credit.....	537, 538	Beryllium concentrate.....	751
Credit-card banking.....	538	Beverage factories (<i>see also</i> Liquors, etc.).....	806, 807
Demand deposits.....	529, 532	Employees.....	411, 806, 807
Flow of funds.....	523, 524, 535	Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	807
Largest, ranked by assets.....	530	Beverages, nonalcoholic:	
Loans and investments.....	529, 531, 536, 538, 541	Advertising expenditures.....	596
Mergers and absorptions.....	529	Consumption.....	127
Time deposits.....	529, 532, 539	Employees.....	815
Turnover.....	529	Foreign trade.....	807, 870
U.S. Government, demand deposits.....	539	Manufacture, value added by.....	815
Credit-card banking.....	538	Producer price indexes.....	478
Debits to deposit accounts.....	539	Retail prices.....	490
Federal home loan banks.....	534	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	814
Federal intermediate credit banks.....	534	Bhutan, area and population.....	885
Federal land banks.....	534	Bicarbonates and carbonates, production.....	819
Federal Reserve banks.....	520, 526-529, 541, 542	Bicycles and motorcycles:	
Money held for and by banks and agents.....	540	Bicycle riding for exercise.....	121, 238
Reserve requirements.....	527	Imports and shipments (bicycles).....	242
U.S. securities held.....	274	Manufacture, summary.....	810, 811
Flow of funds.....	523-525	Motorcycles, imports.....	869
Holding companies.....	530	Registrations (motorcycles).....	645, 646
Insured banks.....	528, 529	Billard, pool parlors.....	842
Loans to foreign countries.....	535	Bills vetoed, congressional.....	507
Mergers and acquisitions.....	528	Bingo.....	245
		Biochemistry, degrees conferred.....	629
		Biological sciences:	
		Degrees conferred.....	169, 629
		Employment.....	280, 627
		School enrollment for advanced degrees.....	164, 629

	Page		Page
Birth control, methods used.....	67	Bonds:	
Births and birth rates.....	59-64, 66	Life insurance companies.....	545
Births to single women.....	66	New issues.....	545
Components of population change.....	11, 26, 874	Prices, yields, sales, and issues.....	274, 542-544
Expectations.....	64	Public school, elections and sales.....	156
First births.....	65	U. S. savings.....	273, 274, 447, 539, 694
Foreign countries.....	889, 890	Wealthholders.....	470
Mexico.....	925	Book and job printing.....	808, 809
Outlying areas of U. S.....	62	Union wage rates, indexes.....	424
Race.....	87	Bookbinding and related industries, summary.....	808, 809
States.....	15, 62	Employees.....	411, 808, 809
Unwanted births.....	341	Bookkeepers and billing clerks.....	417
Black lung benefit program.....	17, 28	Books, etc.....	592-594
Black population (<i>see also</i> Minority races).....	17, 28	Advertising expenditures.....	597
Abortions.....	68	Imports and English translations.....	592
Age and/or sex.....	28, 29, 32	Printing and publishing industry.....	588, 591
Aid to families with dependent children.....	357	Retail trade.....	836
Armed Forces.....	374	Boots. <i>See</i> Footwear.....	751
Arrests.....	185, 186	Boron minerals.....	629
Birth control, methods used.....	67	Botany, degrees conferred.....	123
Births and birth rates.....	60-64, 66	Botulism.....	242
Expectations.....	64	Bowling alleys.....	808, 809
First births.....	65	Boxes, paper, manufactures (<i>see also</i> Containers).....	809
Births to single women.....	66	Boxing, professional matches.....	243
Businesses owned by.....	51	Boy Scouts, membership and units.....	360
Children under 18, by presence of parents.....	26	Brazil. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.....	180
Components of change.....	71-73, 75	Bread. <i>See</i> Bakery products.....	341
Crime victims.....	341	Breast examinations.....	887
Deaths and death rates.....	512	British Honduras. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.....	394
Disabled adults.....	494	British Solomon Islands, population and area.....	148
Elected officials.....	404	Broadcast systems. <i>See</i> Radio and Television.....	418, 703
Employment status.....	280	Broadcasting stations, radio and television.....	584-586
High school graduates and dropouts.....	65, 67	Number sold, and value.....	519
Part time.....	44, 47, 49	Broadcast, political, expenditures for.....	246
Farmworkers.....	181	Broadway and off-Broadway shows.....	490, 718
Federal employees, by pay category.....	45	Broccoli.....	723
Fertility.....	449, 452, 457, 458	Broilers, production (<i>see also</i> Poultry).....	412, 417
Head of household.....	451, 456	Brokers, dealers, and agents.....	531
Homicides.....	466	Bank loans.....	555
Households, characteristics.....	461	Uses and sources of funds.....	760
Income.....	392, 416-418	Bromine, production and value.....	76
By family characteristics.....	70, 71	Bronchitis, emphysema, etc., deaths.....	718
Characteristics, by type of income.....	82	Brussels sprouts, acreage, production, and value.....	366
Poverty (low income).....	27, 40	Budget, Federal:	255
Labor force.....	374	Administrative expenditures, national defense.....	255, 364, 365
Life expectancy.....	27	National income and product accounts.....	253, 254, 256-258, 260
Marriage and divorce.....	128	Outlays.....	256
Migration.....	108, 416-418	Receipts, outlays, and debt.....	258, 259
Military personnel.....	456	Controlled and uncontrolled outlays.....	256
Natural increase.....	416	Trust funds.....	487-489, 491
Nutritional intake.....	130	Budgets, urban family and retired couple.....	487-489, 491
Natural increase.....	132, 145	Building construction and trades. <i>See</i> Construction industry.....	587
Occupations.....	144, 145, 147	Building materials:	775
Married women.....	141-143	Advertising expenditures.....	870
Physicians.....	159	Cost indexes.....	831, 832, 836
Purchasing food stamps.....	151	Imports.....	838, 840
Physicians.....	152	Retail trade.....	477-479, 730, 776
Poverty (low income).....	143	Wholesale trade.....	772-777, 779, 780, 790
Labor force.....	159, 161, 163	Producer price indexes.....	775, 780
Life expectancy.....	148	Building operations.....	775, 780
Marriage and divorce.....	159	Building permits.....	775, 780
Migration.....	5	Buildings. <i>See</i> Construction industry and Housing and housing units.....	233, 234
Military personnel.....	34, 36	Buildings, Federal.....	177-181, 184, 198
Natural increase.....	181, 183	Burma. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.....	632, 654
Nutritional intake.....	404	Burundi. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.....	651
Natural increase.....	35	Buses, motor:	418, 636
Occupations.....	512	Carrier operations, summary.....	647
Poverty (low income).....	515	Employees, bus drivers.....	645
Labor force.....	788	Exports and sales (trucks and buses).....	636, 655
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352	Factory sales and wholesale value.....	645, 646
Marriage and divorce.....	344	Intercity operations.....	647
Migration.....	357	Registration (trucks and buses).....	645, 646
Military personnel.....	818	Scrapped (trucks and buses).....	647
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416	Travel and speed.....	643
Nutritional intake.....	404	Business and commerce, degrees conferred.....	169, 170
Natural increase.....	842	College enrollment.....	164
Occupations.....	238, 240	Salary offers.....	164
Poverty (low income).....	637	Business and repair services (<i>See also</i> Service industries):	844
Labor force.....	243	Advertising expenditures.....	645, 829, 842
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352	Employees.....	645, 842, 843
Marriage and divorce.....	344	Establishments.....	432
Migration.....	357	Injuries.....	829
Military personnel.....	818	National income, origin in.....	841
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416	Receipts.....	841
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		
Natural increase.....	842		
Occupations.....	238, 240		
Poverty (low income).....	637		
Labor force.....	243		
Life expectancy.....	119, 346, 352		
Marriage and divorce.....	344		
Migration.....	357		
Military personnel.....	818		
Natural increase.....	275, 415, 416		
Nutritional intake.....	404		

Page

Page

Business enterprise (<i>see also individual types of business and industry</i>):			
Bankruptcies filed	576		
Capital, fixed residential and nonresidential	558, 559		
Coincident indicators	554, 569		
Concerns, number	553, 573, 575		
Corporate inventory valuation adjustment	566		
Corporate profits and dividends	553		
Cycles	562		
Expenditures:			
Investment, private domestic	439		
Plant and equipment, new	554, 559, 560		
Research and development	618, 621		
Failures and liabilities	575, 576		
Failures, number	573		
Financial data	553,		
555, 559, 560, 563-569, 571-573			
Firms owned by women	556		
Flow of funds	523-525, 534, 535		
Foreign owned firms	570		
Formations	573		
Franchised establishments	837		
Gross domestic product, corporations	566		
Investments, by industry	557		
Investments by type of structure	559		
Lagging indicators	554, 569		
Leading indicators	554, 569		
Loan rates	541		
Loans to minority-operated small business	557		
Mergers and acquisitions	574		
Minority owned firms	556		
National income, origin in	441		
Patents	573		
Profits and dividends, corporate	566		
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	553, 555		
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws	282		
Sales, inventories, and orders	561, 571		
Business schools	170		
Butter (<i>see also Dairy products</i>):			
Consumption	127		
Manufacture	722		
Prices, retail	490, 702		
Butterfat	716		
C			
Cabbage, acreage, production, and value	718		
Cabinetmakers	417		
Cable television	585		
Cadmium	763, 754		
Cafeterias. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.			
Calcium-magnesium chloride	750		
California. <i>See</i> State data.			
Calisthenics	121		
Calories consumed per day	128		
Calves	699, 721		
Cambodia (Kampuchea, Dem.). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Cameras. <i>See</i> Photographic apparatus, etc.			
Cameroun. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Campaigns, fund raising	361, 362, 518, 519		
Campers (trucks and trailers)	650		
Camping, picknicking, etc.	238, 240		
State parks (camping)	241		
Can openers, electric	788, 826		
Canada. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Canal Zone. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.			
Canals, freight carried	674		
Cancer (malignancies), deaths	76-79		
Candy and candy stores. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			
Cane sugar. <i>See</i> Sugar.			
Canning and preserving industry:			
Employees	411		
Output per man-hour	414		
Products	719, 736, 737, 742, 743		
Cantaloups, acreage, production, and value	718		
Capacity utilization, index	799		
Cape Verde Islands, population and area	885		
Capital appropriations, by industry	802		
Capital assets, sales	271		
Capital, fixed	558, 559, 801		
Capital goods expenditures	560		
Foreign trade	866		
Manufactures	797, 800, 802, 804, 805, 807, 808, 811, 813		
Iron and steel industry	821		
Capital, manufacturing companies	802		
Capital punishment	198, 199		
Capital stock:			
Banks	531		
Corporations	563, 572		
Public utility companies	612		
Utilities	581, 612, 614		
Carbon dioxide (natural), production and value	750, 819		
Cargo tonnage. <i>See</i> Tonnage.			
Carpenters	416, 417		
Carpets and rugs. <i>See</i> Floor coverings.			
Carrots	718, 719		
Cash registers and computing machines	824		
Cashew nuts, import prices	481		
Casinos, gambling	245		
Castings and shipments	823		
Casualties, Vietnam conflict	375		
Catholic schools	151		
Cattle:			
Farm income	699		
Farm labor in man-hours	705		
Imports	870		
Liveweight production	721		
Number and value, on farms	720, 721		
Prices	721		
Cauliflower, acreage, production, and value	718		
Celery, acreage, production, and value	718		
Cement, summary	764		
Foreign trade	764, 870		
Manufacture	808, 809		
Employees	410, 808, 809		
Output per man-hour	479, 776		
Producer price indexes	750, 764		
Production	704, 883, 901, 902		
World	810		
Center of population	86		
Central American Common Market, U. S. trade	162		
Central Treaty Organization	858		
Cereal and bakery products, prices:			
Farm value and consumer expenditures	702		
Producer price indexes	478		
Retail prices and indexes	483, 490		
Cereals (<i>see also individual cereals</i>):			
Consumption	127		
Cerebrovascular diseases, deaths	76, 77		
Ceylon (Sri Lanka). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Chad. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.			
Chain stores, multiunits (<i>see also Retail trade</i>)	830-833		
Channel Islands, population and area	887		
Charge accounts, department stores	833		
Charitable contributions	361, 362		
Cheese	127, 490, 722		
Chemicals and allied products (<i>see also individual chemicals</i>):			
Agricultural, used on farms	693		
Expenditures:			
Plant and equipment, new	560, 802, 809		
Multinational companies	571		
Research and development	623		
Exports	861, 867, 868		
Foreign trade	671		
Imports	866, 867, 869		
Investments, multinational companies	570		
Manufacture	808, 809		
Capacity utilization rates	798		
Capital appropriations and expenditures	802		
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	568		
Defense-oriented industries	372		
Employees	412, 803, 808, 809		
Capital invested per	560		
Injury rates	432		
Production workers	412, 809		
Scientists and engineers	626		
Energy used	812		
Mergers and acquisitions	574		
National income, origin in	442		
Production, by kind	819		
Production indexes	798		
Profits	569, 572		
Railroad car loadings	660, 661		
Sales	572		
Value added	808, 809		
Value of shipments	820		
Wholesale trade, summary	838, 840		
Prices	478, 480		

	Page		Page
Chemistry:		Citrus fruits.....	718, 719
Degrees, conferred and salary offers.....	164, 169, 629	Consumption.....	127
Employment.....	416, 625, 627	Prices, retail.....	490
Private industry, salaries.....	421	Civil aviation. <i>See</i> Air transportation.	
Nobel prize laureates.....	624	Civil cases and trials.....	192, 193
Cherries.....	718, 719	Civil defense.....	366, 372
Chicken pox.....	123	Civil service employees. <i>See</i> Government.	
Chickens. <i>See</i> Poultry.		Civil War, cost.....	368
Children (<i>see also</i> Population and Vital statistics):		Civilian population.....	6, 7
Adoptions.....	358	Labor force. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force.	
Aid, social welfare programs....	326, 327, 352, 354, 357	Outlying areas of U.S.....	874
Aliens.....	96	Clays.....	738, 739, 743
Attending school.....	132, 136, 139, 141-143, 149, 150	Clay products (<i>see also</i> Stone, clay, and glass products industry):	
Day care.....	359	Foreign trade.....	870
Days lost from school.....	119	Manufacture.....	808, 809
Exceptional, special educational programs....	136, 357	Employees.....	410, 808, 809
Families with.....	47, 49	Wholesale price indexes.....	776
Low income.....	462, 463	Clays, summary.....	748-750, 870
Immigrants.....	88	Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc., establishments:	
Immunized against disease.....	123	Employees.....	412, 418, 842
Juvenile delinquency.....	194, 197, 198	Franchises.....	837
Juveniles in public custody.....	194	Injury rates.....	482
Mothers working.....	143, 401	Summary and receipts.....	842
Number per divorce decree.....	81	Clergymen, pastors with charges.....	54, 55
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance benefits.....	358	Clerical and kindred workers.....	415-417
Orphans.....	358	Immigrants.....	87
Participating in school-lunch programs.....	129	Married women.....	401
School enrollment of Indian children.....	151	Median earnings.....	420
Under 18, by presence of parents.....	51	Private industry, salaries.....	421
Chile. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Race.....	416
China. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Retail price indexes, food (clerical workers).....	401
Chinese, number in U.S.....	35, 36	White-collar and blue-collar workers.....	416
Chocolate and cocoa, imports.....	870	Climate, selected cities.....	215-228
Chrome.....	819	Humidity.....	226, 227
Chromite.....	755	Precipitation.....	221-223
Chromium.....	754	Temperature.....	215-220
Church affiliated schools.....	151	Clinics, outpatient psychiatric.....	117, 118
Churches:		Clocks, watches, etc.:	
Construction value.....	773-775, 777	Foreign trade.....	870
Contributions.....	56	Manufacture.....	810, 811
Number and membership.....	54, 55	Employees.....	411, 810, 811
Cigarettes:		Cloth. <i>See</i> Textile industry and Textiles.	
Advertising expenditures.....	597	Clothing. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Foreign trade.....	867	Coal (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and coal products):	
Employees.....	806, 807	Car loadings.....	660, 661
Production, number.....	411, 806, 807	Consumption.....	601, 602, 757, 758
Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	814	Annual growth rates.....	601
Number of smokers and consumption.....	126, 816	Electrical utilities.....	757, 758
Prices.....	481	Railroads.....	660
Producer prices.....	480	Energy, production and consumption.....	600, 602, 603
Stores and stands, retail trade (cigars).....	836	Foreign countries.....	603
Taxes, by States.....	301	Foreign production.....	904, 905
Use by age groups.....	125	Foreign trade.....	605, 758, 861, 867
CIO (Congress of Industrial Organizations).....	426-428	Prices.....	478, 604, 747
Circulation of money.....	540	Export.....	481
Circulation of newspapers and periodicals.....	589-592	Producer.....	480
Foreign countries.....	910, 911	Production and value.....	601, 747, 750, 753, 758
Cirrhosis of liver, deaths.....	76	Annual growth rates.....	601
Cities (<i>see also</i> Standard metropolitan statistical areas):		By region.....	603
Area, land.....	24-26	Indexes of production.....	747
Climate.....	215-228	U.S. as percent of world.....	744
Consumer price indexes.....	486	World production.....	885, 904, 905
Crimes and arrests.....	177, 179, 181	Coal mines.....	748, 749, 758
Debt.....	307	Employees.....	330, 410, 748, 749, 756, 758
Employees and payrolls.....	319, 320	Benefits.....	330
Finances of city governments.....	307-311	Hours and earnings.....	755, 756
Governmental units.....	304, 305	Injuries.....	757
Housing units, occupied.....	784	National income, origin in.....	746
Officials, elected.....	510, 512	Output per man-hour.....	415
Police and firefighters, salary scales.....	189	Public land leases.....	237
Population.....	17, 23-26	Coal-tar products, foreign trade.....	867
Change in.....	5	Coast Guard personnel.....	374, 375
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	20-22	Coastal population.....	10
Prices, electricity, coal, and gas.....	492	Income in coastal counties.....	450
Property tax rates.....	312	Coastlines, measurement of.....	205
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	156	Coastwise traffic.....	671, 675
Public transportation.....	653	Coats, suits, etc., manufacture.....	806, 807
Revenue and expenditure.....	310	Employees.....	411, 806, 807
Stock ownership.....	544	Production.....	818
Telegraph and telephone rates between.....	584	Cobalt.....	750, 754
Citizens:		Cocaine, persons using.....	125
Arrivals and departures.....	248	Cocoa, coffee, etc., foreign trade.....	869, 870
Born abroad or at sea.....	37	Prices, import (cocoa).....	481
Naturalized.....	95, 96	Cod.....	738, 739, 742, 743

	Page		Page
Coffee:		Congress, U.S.:	
Acreage harvested and production.....	880	Apportionment of Representatives.....	503
Consumption.....	127	Bills, acts, resolutions.....	507
Foreign trade.....	866, 869, 870	Black elected officials.....	512
Prices.....	480, 481, 490	Composition.....	507, 508
Users and nonusers.....	126	Congressional districts, population.....	504
World production.....	883	Congressmen, salaries.....	279
Coffemakers, automatic.....	788, 826	Members and occupations.....	509
Coins.....	540	Representatives, vote cast.....	501, 505, 506, 513, 516
Coke (see also Coal).....	760	Senators, vote cast.....	501, 502
Car loadings and freight carried.....	661	Congressional districts, population.....	504
Consumption for production of pig iron.....	787	Connecticut. See State data.	
Foreign trade.....	861	Conservation and development.....	693
Producer price indexes.....	478	Construction.....	773, 774
Coke ovens, men employed.....	756, 757	Conservation districts, soil.....	693
Collective bargaining settlements.....	423	Construction expenditures for upkeep.....	789
Colleges and universities. See Education, higher education institutions.		Construction industry (see also Building materials and Highways).....	775-777
Colombia. See Foreign countries.		Assets and liabilities.....	565
Colorado. See State data.		Buildings authorized.....	780
Colombium-tantalum.....	754	Building permits.....	775
Commerce:		Construction contracts.....	777, 790
Domestic, by rail.....	661	Defense.....	371
Water.....	671	Highway.....	640
Foreign. See Foreign trade.		Value, by States.....	777
Intercoastal.....	671, 675	Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	553, 555
Traffic through Panama Canal.....	674	Cost.....	775
With outlying areas of U.S.....	880	Employees.....	403, 408-410, 418, 776
Commerce and transportation, Federal expenditures.....	257, 258	Earnings, average.....	410, 420
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262	Health benefits.....	343
Commercial buildings, construction.....	773-775, 777	Injury rate.....	431
Commercial printing.....	808, 809	Labor unions.....	428
Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813, 814	Minority races.....	408
Commercial service (see also Service industries).....	576	Science and engineering technicians.....	626
Commodities. See individual types of commodities.		Establishments, number.....	776
Commodity Credit Corporation.....	694, 698	Expenditures:	
Common Market.....	862, 872	Government.....	288, 292, 300, 307
Communication equipment, manufacture.....	810, 811	National defense.....	366
Employees.....	411, 810, 811	Firms, failures and liabilities.....	576
Scientists and engineers.....	626	Firms owned by women.....	556
Shipments.....	813, 814, 825	Gross product, current and constant dollars.....	439
Communications, degrees conferred.....	169	Housing units, new.....	779
Communications industry (see also individual industries):		Income and profits.....	567
Assets or liabilities.....	565	Injuries.....	432
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	553, 555	Investment, private domestic.....	437
Employees.....	425	Labor unions, average rates.....	424
Earnings, annual.....	425	Minority-owned firms.....	556
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	554, 560	National income, origin in.....	442
Foreign countries.....	910, 911	Nonresidential building projects.....	744
Gross product, current and constant dollars.....	439	Outlying areas (Puerto Rico).....	880
Income and profits.....	553, 567	Payroll.....	776
National income, origin in.....	442	Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.....	553, 555
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.....	553, 555	Receipts.....	565
Radio and television, finances.....	586	Unemployment.....	407
Receipts.....	565	Union wage rates, indexes.....	424, 775
Wage and salary disbursements.....	443	Value added.....	776
Communist areas, U.S. trade.....	862, 864, 872	Value of construction.....	773-775, 777, 780
Community development and housing:		Wage and salary disbursements.....	443
Federal aid to State and local government.....	290	Construction machinery, equipment, etc.:	
Federal budget receipts and outlays.....	257, 258	Manufacture.....	
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262	Employees.....	810, 811
Comoro Islands, population and area.....	885	Shipments.....	411, 810, 811
Composers and typesetters.....	418	Accounted for by largest companies.....	824
Computer science:		Producer price indexes.....	813
Degrees conferred.....	169	Construction materials. See Building materials.	479
Employment.....	625	Consumer:	
Computing machines.....	824	Cooperatives.....	557
Concerts, symphony orchestras.....	246	Cost-of-living, families.....	487-489
Concrete and plaster products:		Credit.....	524, 537
Import prices.....	481	Agencies, summary.....	342
Manufacture, summary.....	808, 809	Loans.....	526
Employees.....	410, 808, 809	Durable equipment, value of.....	472
Output per man-hour.....	414	Expenditures.....	438-440, 443
Producer price indexes.....	479, 776	Farm foods.....	701
Condensed and evaporated milk.....	127, 722	Foreign countries.....	898
Confectionery:		Medical care.....	101, 102, 440
Advertising expenditures.....	596	Price increases, selected countries.....	485
Manufacture.....	806, 807	Price index, foreign countries.....	338
Employees.....	411, 806, 807	Consumer goods, foreign trade.....	866
Output per man-hour.....	414	Consumer price indexes.....	421, 474, 475, 483-486, 492
Retail trade.....	836	By population group.....	485
Congo. See Foreign countries.		Foreign countries.....	898-900
Congress of Industrial Organizations (CIO).....	426-428	Purchasing power of the dollar.....	474
		Year-to-year changes.....	419, 476
		Consumption. See individual commodities.	

	Page		Page
Containers, manufacture and shipments:		Cotton:	
Employees.....	411, 806, 807	Acreage.....	709, 714
Glass.....	806, 807	Consumption.....	714, 816
Metal.....	810, 811, 822	Export prices (upland).....	481
Paperboard and wooden.....	806, 807	Farm sales.....	689
Continents, population.....	884	Farms, number.....	690
Continents, trade (<i>see also</i> Foreign countries).....	862, 855, 872	Foreign trade.....	705, 706, 714, 861, 867
Contraceptives.....	67	Output and marketing indexes.....	704, 705
Contribution rates, social security.....	334	Prices.....	481, 704, 705
Conveyors, shipments, value.....	824	Production.....	706, 708, 709, 714
Cooperatives:		World and foreign.....	883, 901, 902
Consumer.....	557	Value.....	708
Farm.....	557, 685	Cotton ginning and compressing services.....	693
Retail trade.....	833	Cotton manufactures.....	806, 807
Copper.....	768	Consumption of cotton.....	816
Foreign trade.....	755, 768, 868, 870	Employees.....	806, 807
Manufacture, castings.....	823	Production.....	817
Mining industry.....	748, 749	Spindles and spindle hours.....	810
Output per man-hour.....	414	Producer price indexes.....	478
Production and value.....	751, 753	Cottonseed sales under price supports.....	699
States.....	768	Countries. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
U.S. as percent of world.....	744	County governments.....	304, 305
Prices.....	747, 768	Employees and payrolls.....	314
Import and export.....	481	Finances.....	305
Product shipments.....	823	Officials, elected.....	510
Copyrights, registration.....	592	Population by size-group.....	305
Corn:		Courts.....	192-194
Canned.....	719	By jurisdiction.....	190, 191
Commodity Credit Corporation transactions.....	698	U.S., offenses known and cleared.....	184
Foreign trade.....	706, 711, 867	Cows.....	721, 722
Grain.....	711	Farm labor required.....	705
Acreage and value.....	705, 709, 711	Crabmeat, imports.....	742
Foreign trade.....	708, 711	Crabs.....	738, 739
Prices, average.....	709, 711	Craft and kindred workers:	
Production.....	706, 708, 709, 711	Immigrants.....	87
Value.....	708	Married women.....	401
Prices, average, export.....	481	Median earnings.....	420
Production.....	706	Race and/or sex.....	415, 417, 418
World and foreign.....	883, 907	Unemployment.....	407
Products, consumption.....	127	Cranberry sauce, canned.....	719
Retail prices.....	490	Credit agencies, consumer.....	842
Sales under price supports.....	699	Credit card use.....	538
Sweet corn, summary.....	718	Credit, consumer.....	537
Corn poppers.....	826	Credit markets, Federal participation.....	260, 534
Corporate business.....	566	Credit unions.....	534, 537, 557
Corporate farms.....	685	Uses and sources of funds.....	535
Corporate manufacturing, assets and profits, by asset size.....	568	Crematories.....	842
Corporations:		Crime and criminals:	
Advertising expenditures.....	844	Against households.....	180
Assets.....	524	Arrests.....	176, 184-186
Assets and liabilities.....	563-565, 572	Assassinations and assaults, political.....	183
Assets and number of income tax returns.....	563	Court proceedings.....	184, 191-193
Dividend payments.....	567	Crime rates.....	175, 177, 179
Foreign ownership, by industry.....	570	Drug violations.....	193, 198
Inventories.....	441, 563, 564	Firearms used.....	183
Invested capital.....	572	Fraud.....	185
Largest 200 ranked on value of assets.....	573	Homicides.....	176, 177, 181-186, 193
Law firms.....	189	Police officers killed.....	184
Manufacturing, assets and profits.....	568, 797	Victims, by weapons used.....	183
Nonfinancial.....	564, 566	Immigration violations.....	93, 198
Number.....	555	Intercepts of communication.....	187
Pension funds.....	340	Offenses known to police.....	177-179, 184
Profits.....	553, 564, 567, 569, 572, 797	Persons charged.....	180, 184
National income component.....	441	Prisoners.....	195-197, 199
Receipts.....	272, 553, 555, 564, 565	Average sentence.....	198
Retail trade.....	507, 833	Serving death sentences.....	198, 199
Sales.....	564, 571, 572, 797	Public officials, prosecutions.....	180
Service establishments.....	841	Selected cities.....	181
Stocks and bonds.....	542	Selective Service Act violations.....	376
Taxes:		Stolen property.....	185, 186
Corporate income tax... 264, 272, 287, 564, 565, 567		Victims.....	180
Number of returns filed.....	264, 272	Crop dusting.....	693
State tax collections.....	301	Crops. <i>See</i> Farms and individual crops.	
Correctional institutions (<i>see also</i> Prisons and prisoners):		Crude materials:	
Characteristics of State prisons.....	195	Foreign trade.....	861
Jails.....	195, 198	Commodities.....	861, 866, 867, 869
Prisoners confined, by States.....	196	Production and consumption.....	883
Prisoners present and received.....	195	Producer price indexes.....	478
Public institutions for delinquent children.....	194	Volume traded.....	545
Correspondence schools.....	170	Cuba. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Cosmetics, perfumes, etc. <i>See</i> Toilet preparations.		Cuban Refugee Program.....	91
Cosmetology and barber schools.....	170	Cucumbers, acreage, production, and value.....	718
Cost, American wars.....	368	Currency:	
Costa Rica. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Circulation and stock.....	527, 540
Cost-of-living indexes. <i>See</i> Consumer price indexes and Prices.		Foreign exchange rate.....	315
		Personal saving component.....	447
		Production of U.S. coins.....	540
		Supply.....	539

	Page		Page
Cusk, imports.....	742	Denmark. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Customs, receipts.....	253, 256, 258	Density of population.....	6
Duties and percent of value.....	860, 871, 872	Cities.....	24-26
Customs regions, imports and exports.....	871	Coastal.....	10
Cutlery, hand tools, hardware manufacture.....	410, 810, 811	Foreign countries.....	885-887
Cyclones.....	214	States.....	14
Cyprus. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Dentistry:	
Czechoslovakia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Degrees conferred.....	168
		Schools, students, graduates.....	106
		Dentists.....	106-110, 416
		Charges and expenditures for.....	101-103
		Dental care of persons covered by insurance.....	103, 104, 549
		Earnings from practice.....	109
		Foreign countries.....	893
		Medicaid payments.....	346
		Visits per year.....	110
		Department stores.....	831-833, 836
Dairy cows.....	721, 722	Deposits. <i>See</i> Banks.	
Dairy farms, number.....	690	Desertion rates, military.....	376
Dairy products (<i>see also individual products</i>):		Detective agencies, business summary.....	842
Consumer expenditures.....	702	Detention homes, persons in custody.....	194
Consumption.....	127	Development Loan Fund.....	857
Farm output and marketing indexes.....	704	Diabetes, deaths from.....	76, 77
Farm sales and income.....	699, 722	Diamonds, imports.....	755, 869, 870
Farm value.....	702	Diatomite.....	750
Foreign trade.....	705, 867	Diesel fuel.....	652
Manufacture.....	411, 806, 807	Dietitians and therapists.....	108, 416
Milk sales reported by farms.....	722	Diphtheria.....	123
Producer prices.....	478, 722	Direct selling (house-to-house).....	836
Retail prices.....	490, 722	Disability.....	119
Production.....	722	Benefits paid.....	331
Retail prices.....	483	Compensation and allowances, veterans.....	379, 382-384
Day care arrangements for children.....	359	Days lost from work, school.....	119
Deaf persons, special education programs.....	357	Disability Insurance Trust Fund.....	259, 334, 352
Vocational rehabilitation of.....	346	Disabled persons:	
Death sentence, prisoners under.....	198	Characteristics of adults.....	341
Deaths and death rates (<i>see also</i> Accidents and fatalities):		Children receiving special services.....	357
Age and sex.....	71-73, 77	Medicaid recipients.....	344
Cancer.....	78, 79	Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> Social insurance.	
Cause.....	76, 77, 79, 80, 644, 657, 661, 667	Public assistance.....	352
Components of population change.....	11, 20, 874	Supplemental security income.....	357
Fetal and neonatal.....	74	Vocational rehabilitation.....	346
Foreign countries.....	889, 890	Disasters (tornadoes, floods, etc.).....	214
Heart disease.....	78, 79	Discharges, military.....	376
Infant.....	75	Discount rates, Federal Reserve Bank of New York.....	520, 541
Maternal.....	75	Diseases.....	122-124
Mexico.....	925	Deaths from.....	76-78
Occupational.....	432	Immunization of children.....	123
Outlying areas of U.S.....	876	Dishwashers.....	788, 826
Race.....	71-73, 75	Displaced persons.....	88
States.....	15, 73-75, 77	Disposers, electric, homes with.....	788
Summary.....	59, 60	Distilled liquors. <i>See</i> Liquors and beverages.	
Debits to deposit accounts.....	539	District Courts, U.S.....	192, 193
Debt (<i>see also</i> Loans and mortgages):		District of Columbia. <i>See</i> State data.	
Farm.....	695	Dividends:	
Flow of funds, debt related to assets.....	526	Banks.....	528
Nonfinancial institutions.....	526	Communications systems.....	581
Public:		Corporate, as part of personal income.....	440
Cities.....	310, 311	Corporation.....	567, 797
Federal Government.....	254, 273, 274, 283	Individual income tax returns.....	265, 270
Interest earned.....	258, 284, 285, 289, 300, 307	Insurance.....	546
Local government.....	283, 297, 307, 308	Veterans.....	386
State and local government.....	283, 292, 297	National and personal income component.....	441, 443
Highways.....	640	Railroad stock.....	657
State government.....	283, 297, 298, 300	Divorce. <i>See</i> Marriage and divorce, and Marital status.	
Defense, Department of (<i>see also</i> Army, Navy, and Air Force):		Doctorates (Ph.D.'s).....	168, 169
Budget authority and outlays.....	260	Doctors, M.D.'s (<i>see also</i> Physicians).....	106-110
Contract awards, by States.....	371	Degrees conferred.....	168
Per capita Federal expenditures.....	263	Dog racing, greyhound.....	243
Employees, civilian.....	373	Domestic service workers.....	403, 415, 418, 829
Retirees.....	278	Immigrants.....	87
Employment.....	277, 322	Married women.....	401
States.....	276	Median earnings.....	420
Expenditures.....	366	National income, origin in.....	442, 829
Cost per soldier.....	373	Personal consumption expenditures for.....	440
Health and medical care.....	102	Race.....	416
Research and development.....	620, 626	Draftees, major wars.....	373
Space program.....	618, 630	Drafting, private industry, salaries.....	421
Funds available and outlays.....	366	Dresses, manufacture.....	818
Property, real and personal.....	233, 235, 371	Dressmakers and seamstresses.....	418
Defense-oriented industries, shipments.....	372	Drinking places. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.	
Defense-related work.....	372		
Degrees conferred below bachelor level.....	170		
Degrees conferred, professional schools.....	168, 169, 629		
Dehumidifiers.....	826		
Delaware. <i>See</i> State data.			
Delinquency, juvenile.....	194, 197		

	Page		Page
Driving while intoxicated.....	185, 186	Education—Continued	
Dropouts (school leavers).....	148	Capital outlay or plant expansion.....	136
Drownings.....	80, 183	Church affiliated schools.....	151
Drug abuse, treatment facilities.....	125	Classrooms.....	153
Drug stores, retail trade.....	836	Construction.....	773-775, 777
Inventories.....	832	Degrees conferred.....	168-170, 629
Sales.....	831, 832, 836	Salary offers.....	164
Drug users, by type of drug.....	124, 125	Desegregation.....	151, 152
Drug violations.....	185, 186, 193, 197, 198	Employment and payrolls.....	319
Aliens apprehended.....	93	Employment, public schools.....	153
Arrests.....	186	Employment, State and local government.....	314, 317
Value of seizures by Immigration Border patrol.....	93	Employment status of high school graduates and dropouts.....	148
Drugs and medicines (<i>see also</i> Pharmaceuticals):		Employment status, persons 16-24 years old.....	398
Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597	Enrollment.....	136, 139-143, 153, 159
Consumer price indexes.....	484	Age and sex.....	141, 142
Expenditures and charges for.....	101-103	Mexico.....	925
Foreign trade.....	868	College students, by family income level.....	163
Manufacture.....	412, 808, 809	Exceptional children, special programs.....	367
Medicaid payments.....	346	Indian children.....	136, 151
Prescribed drugs, persons insured.....	104	Nonpublic schools.....	132, 139, 140, 151, 153
Retail sales.....	124	Outlying areas of U.S.....	877
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840	Preprimary schools.....	143
Producer price indexes.....	478	Race.....	142, 143
Drunk driving.....	185, 186	Spanish American.....	151
Dry goods:		States.....	140, 150, 162
Retail trade.....	832	Years of school completed.....	398
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840	Exchange program.....	138
Dryer, clothes:		Expenditures.....	136, 137, 149, 157
Electric, homes with.....	788	As percent of GNP.....	136
Manufacturers' sales and retail value.....	826	City government.....	303
Duplicating, mailing list, sten. services.....	842	Federal Government.....	137, 286
Durable goods and industries (<i>see also individual goods and industries</i>):		Higher education institutions.....	137, 166, 167, 284
Consumers' equipment, value.....	472	Scholarships, fellowships.....	166
Manufacture:		Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Capacity utilization rates.....	798	Private schools.....	132
Employees.....	401, 410, 411	Pupil transportation.....	155
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	560	Public elementary and secondary schools.....	132, 158
Inventories, orders, and shipments.....	800	State government.....	137, 293, 300, 303
National income, origin in.....	796	Welfare programs.....	325
Production indexes.....	798	Foreign countries.....	891, 892
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	599	Funds for:	
Personal consumption expenditures.....	437, 438	Federal Government. <i>See</i> Federal aid to education.	
Producer, price indexes.....	477	State and local government.....	288, 292, 296
Producers' equipment, value.....	472	Payrolls.....	314, 317
Retail trade, sales and inventories.....	830-832	Graduates (<i>see also</i> Education, attainment).....	158, 159
Wholesale trade, sales and inventories.....	838, 840	Higher education institutions.....	134,
Dutiable imports and duties.....	860, 871, 872	135, 139, 159, 160, 162, 166	
Customs receipts.....	266, 293	Attended predominantly by Blacks.....	163
Dwellings. <i>See</i> Housing and housing units, and Households or families.		Capital outlay or plant expansion.....	136
Dyeing and cleaning establishments. <i>See</i> Cleaning, dyeing, pressing, etc.		Charges for room and board.....	164
Dyeing and finishing textiles, manufacture.....	806, 807	Degrees conferred.....	168, 169
		Enrollment.....	136, 139, 140, 142, 159-161, 167
		Advanced degrees.....	628, 629
		By field of study and sex.....	164
		Degree-credit.....	160
		Junior colleges.....	161
		Minority races.....	161
		Outlying areas of U.S.....	877
		Projections.....	139
		States.....	162
		U.S. service schools.....	140, 162
		Expenditures.....	136, 137, 163, 166, 167
		Price indexes.....	161
		Scientific purposes, by type.....	624
		Source of funds.....	137
		Faculty.....	160, 165
		Financial aid.....	165
		Foreign students.....	161
		Graduates (<i>see also</i> Education, attainment and Degrees conferred).....	150, 629
		Income.....	166, 167
		Government funds.....	288, 292
		Tuition and fees.....	164
		Junior colleges.....	161
		Libraries.....	170
		Noncollegiate postsecondary schools.....	170
		Price indexes.....	163
		Scientists and engineers, employed.....	624, 627
		U.S. service schools.....	167
		Voluntary financial support.....	167
		International, Federal funds for.....	138
		Kindergartens.....	136, 139, 150
		Loans and grants, Federal government.....	137
		Noncollegiate postsecondary schools.....	770

	Page		Page
Education—Continued		Electric appliances.....	788
Number of schools, by type.....	134, 135	Value of shipments.....	825
Preprimary school enrollment.....	143	Electric central stations, horsepower.....	600
Private schools.....	134-137, 139	Electric energy.....	607-609
Elementary and secondary enrollment.....	132, 139	Consumption.....	602, 611
States.....	140	Manufacturing industries.....	812
Expenditures.....	132	Foreign countries.....	904, 905
Teachers.....	165	Generated, purchased, and sold.....	611
Projections, high school and college graduates.....	159	Generating plants.....	610
Public elementary and secondary schools.....	134, 135	Nuclear capacity.....	617
Attendance.....	149, 150	Sales to ultimate customers.....	613
Bonds, elections and sales.....	156	Electric light and power industry:	
Capital outlay or plant expansion.....	136, 158	Balance sheet and income account.....	612
Desegregation.....	151, 152	Capability.....	610
Enrollment.....	132, 136, 139, 140, 142, 149, 150, 153	Construction.....	773-775
Black.....	151, 152	Consumer cooperatives.....	557, 611
Indian.....	150	Consumption of fuel.....	758
Spanish-American.....	151	Electric energy:	
Expenditures.....	132, 136, 137, 149, 158	Consumption.....	600
Compared with personal income per capita.....	157	Production.....	600, 608, 609
High school graduates.....	158	World and foreign.....	883
Instructional staff.....	149	Projections of requirements.....	607
Length of school term.....	150	Sales.....	613
Pupil transportation.....	155, 168	Federal projects.....	611
Projections.....	139	General capacity, installed.....	608, 609, 611
Revenue.....	149, 158	Gross margins.....	610
States.....	135	Injury rates.....	432
Summary, selected cities.....	156	Local government enterprise.....	288, 292, 307
Teachers.....	149, 153, 154	National income, origin in.....	442
Pupil transportation.....	168	Ownership, class of.....	608, 609
Retention rates.....	160	Peak load.....	610
Revenue from all governments.....	286	Revenues.....	612, 613
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262, 263	Electric machinery (<i>see also</i> Machinery):	
School busing.....	155	Exports, U.S. as compared to world.....	803
School districts.....	304	Foreign trade.....	861, 868, 869
Officials, elected.....	510	Manufacture.....	810, 811
School-loss days.....	119, 156	Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	802
School lunch programs.....	129, 138	Defense-oriented industries.....	372
School years completed. <i>See</i> Education, attainment.		Employees.....	410, 810, 811
Schools for exceptional children.....	136	Capital invested per employee.....	560
Veterans.....	138	Expenditures, plant and equipment, new.....	560, 802
Vocational, work and training programs.....	138, 171, 172	Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Educational advertising.....	597	Injury rates.....	432
Educational and cultural associations.....	56	National income, origin in.....	442
Educational buildings, expenditures for plant expansion.....	166, 167	Shipments, value.....	825
Educational exchange program.....	138	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Educational television stations.....	587	Railroad car loadings.....	660
Eggplant, acreage, production, and value.....	718	Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Eggs (<i>see also</i> Poultry):		Producer price indexes.....	478
Consumer expenditures.....	702	Electrical repair shops.....	842
Consumption.....	127	Electricians, number.....	403
Exports.....	667	Electricity (<i>see also</i> Fuel and lighting):	
Farm income (poultry and eggs).....	699	Consumption, by railroads.....	660
Farm value.....	702	Foreign countries.....	617, 893, 904
Output and marketing indexes.....	704, 705	Personal consumption expenditure.....	623, 626
Prices:		Prices.....	493
Farm and parity.....	723	Indexes.....	478, 492
Producer.....	478, 480	Production and consumption.....	600
Retail.....	490, 702	Sales, by class of service.....	613
Production.....	723	Electrocardiogram.....	120
Egypt. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Electronic eavesdropping.....	187
Eire. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Electronic equipment:	
Elderly (<i>see also</i> Population, age):		Corporations, financial data.....	572
Characteristics, by age, race, and sex.....	32	Employment in manufacturing.....	803
Characteristics, by type of income.....	466	Foreign trade.....	868, 869
Employment and income.....	32, 464	Research and development expenditures.....	623, 626
Federal benefits, by type.....	330	Shipments.....	825
Marital status.....	32	Elevations.....	206
Medicaid payments and recipients.....	344	Elevators and escalators, shipments, value.....	824
Sixty-five years old and over.....	335	El Salvador. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Supplemental security income.....	357	Emery, production and value.....	750
Elections:		Emission controls, motor vehicles.....	649
Black elected officials.....	512	Employee associations.....	427
Campaign expenditures.....	518, 519	Employment and labor force (<i>see also individual industries or occupations</i>).....	394, 397, 410-412
Congressional.....	501, 502, 505, 506, 513	Age.....	392, 395, 397
Expenditures for political broadcasts.....	519	Agricultural workers (<i>see also</i> Farmers and farm workers).....	399, 403, 416
Gubernatorial.....	501, 510	Aircraft industries.....	668
Presidential.....	494, 496-501, 513	Benefits and benefit plans.....	342
Voter registration.....	512, 517	By age, sex, and marital status.....	396
Voter turnout.....	494, 501, 516	City government.....	314, 319, 320
Voting-age population.....	500, 513-515, 517, 518		
Women in public office.....	513		

	Page		Page
Employment and labor force—Continued		Employment and labor force—Continued	
Civilian labor force.....	388, 392-394, 396, 397, 403 416-418	Self-employed workers.....	399, 403
Employed persons, by hours worked.....	403	Sex.....	392-395, 397, 402, 403, 407, 416-418
Employment by sex, race, and age.....	396	Shipyards.....	674
Full- and part-time.....	397	Social insurance coverage (<i>see also</i> Social insurance)	331, 333, 343
Median earnings, by sex.....	419	Spanish-American.....	33
International comparisons.....	902	State and local government.....	313-318
Median earnings.....	461	Police protection and correction.....	188
Military agencies.....	373	Work stoppages.....	431
States.....	409	State park personnel.....	241
Class of worker.....	399, 403	States.....	402, 406, 409
Construction industry.....	418, 776	Supplementary benefits.....	342, 425, 426
Corporations and merchandising firms.....	572	Taxes.....	258, 264, 271
Defense-related employment.....	372	Telephone company employees.....	417, 581, 582
Disabled persons.....	341	Transportation industry.....	636
Employment status.....	388, 392, 394, 396, 410	Turnover rates in manufacturing.....	402
Outlying areas of U.S.....	877	Unemployed workers (<i>See also</i> Unemployment)	388, 392, 394, 396, 397, 404, 406, 407
Persons 16-24 years of age.....	398	International comparisons.....	902
Persons 65 years old and over.....	32	Men, selected characteristics.....	380
Engineers and scientists.....	416, 626-628	Outlying areas of U.S.....	877
Farm. <i>See</i> Farmers and farmworkers.		Rate, white-collar and blue-collar workers.....	404
Farm population.....	682	Reasons.....	397, 407
Federal Government. <i>See</i> Government.		Sex and State.....	406
Foreign countries, manufacturing... 899, 900, 901, 902		Urban wage earners, retail price indexes of food.....	491
Health occupations.....	108	Vocational training programs.....	171
High school graduates and dropouts.....	148	Volunteer workers.....	360
Hotels.....	844	Wholesale trade.....	838, 839
Indexes of output and production.....	413, 414	Women in the labor force.....	400, 401, 416-418, 467
U.S. and foreign countries.....	903	By age of children.....	143, 400
Indexes of unit labor cost, manufacturing.....	903	Median income.....	451
Industry groups.....	407-412	Working mothers with low income.....	467
Class of worker of employed persons.....	403	Work stoppages.....	429, 430
Injuries, number and rates.....	432	Years of school completed.....	398
Labor unions.....	428	Endangered species.....	214
Private, employee earnings.....	420	Energy:	
Iron and steel industry.....	821	By source.....	604
Manufacturing industries.....	800, 801	Consumption.....	598, 602, 604
Marital status.....	396, 399-401	Annual growth rates.....	601
Married women.....	456	By source and region.....	602, 603
Mexico.....	927	Consumption, production, and capacity, Mexico.....	927
Migratory workers.....	92, 703	Development and research.....	604, 605
Minimum wage rates.....	423	Federal expenditures.....	257
Mining industry.....	756	Foreign countries.....	904, 905
Minority races.....	416-418	Fossil fuel prices.....	604
Working mothers with low income.....	467	Imports.....	598, 601
Multiple jobholders.....	399	Production.....	598, 603
Nonagricultural establishments.....	408	Annual growth rates.....	601
Nonagricultural workers, hours, earnings.....	399, 403, 407, 409-412, 806-811	By type of fuel.....	601
Nonproduction workers, manufacturing industry	797, 804-807	Foreign countries.....	904
Occupational groups (<i>see also</i> Occupations).....	415-418	Rural Electrification Administration.....	611
Married women.....	401, 456	Solar collectors, manufactures shipments.....	616
Sex, race, and educational attainment.....	148	Used in manufacturing.....	812
Weekly earnings.....	420	Energy, Department of:	
White-collar and blue-collar workers.....	416	Budget authority and outlays.....	260
On U.S. merchant vessels.....	676	Expenditures.....	622
Output per man-hour.....	413, 414, 704, 705	Property.....	235
U.S. and foreign countries.....	903	Engineering:	
Part-time workers.....	404	Degrees conferred.....	168, 169, 629
Participation rates.....	392, 393, 399	Salary offers.....	164
Persons of Spanish origin.....	397	Employment.....	416
Persons with a job, not at work.....	407	Federal Government.....	280, 627
Persons with low income, by work experience.....	467	Private industry, salaries.....	421
Petroleum pipeline companies.....	662	Students.....	164
Police protection and correction.....	187, 188, 418	Type of institution.....	627
Postal employees, by type.....	580	Students.....	164, 628
Production workers.....	410-412	Engineers and scientists.....	416, 626-629
Manufacturing industry.....	797, 806, 807, 810	States.....	630
Earnings, weekly.....	419	Technicians.....	626
Hours and earnings, States.....	422	Engines and turbines:	
Largest companies.....	813	Manufacture.....	810, 811
Output per man-hour.....	414	Employees.....	410, 810, 811
Puerto Rico.....	879	Shipments, value.....	824
States.....	805	English and journalism, students.....	164
Pay increase.....	421	English, degrees conferred.....	169
Projections.....	392	Environmental pollution.....	209, 210, 212, 214
Public schools.....	153	Environmental Protection Agency:	
Race.....	392, 406, 416-418	Budget authority and outlays.....	260
Railroad employees.....	658	Employment.....	277
Ratio, employment/population.....	395	Waste treatment facilities.....	291
Retail trade.....	830, 834	Environmental protection, funds for.....	209, 211
Satisfied workers.....	399	Environmental scientists.....	625
Selected services.....	417, 418, 832	Equatorial Guinea, population and area.....	885
		Escarole, acreage, production, and value.....	718
		Estate and gift taxes.....	258, 264, 289
		Ethiopia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
		Europe. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	

	Page	F	Page
European Free Trade Association:			
U.S. imports from.....	872		
U.S. trade.....	863		
Evaporated milk.....	127, 722		
Exchanges:			
Foreign exchange rates.....	915, 916		
Gold and foreign exchange holdings.....	917		
Securities.....	542, 544		
Employment.....	412		
Excise taxes.....	253, 256, 258, 264, 305		
Executions, prisoner.....	182, 199		
Executive service (Federal):			
Budget outlays and authority.....	260		
Employment.....	275, 277		
Retirees.....	278		
Salaries, U.S. officials.....	279		
Exercise.....	121, 238		
Expectation of life.....	70, 71		
Foreign countries.....	889, 890		
Expenditures. <i>See individual subjects.</i>			
Expenditures of State and local government. <i>See individual governmental units.</i>			
Expenditures of U.S. Government.....	253, 254, 257, 283		
Aid to the arts and humanities.....	245		
Aid to foreign countries.....	368, 853-859		
Aid to State and local government.....	290,		
Highway construction.....	291, 293-295, 329		
Airport program.....	638		
Area redevelopment.....	290, 666		
Atomic energy defense activities.....	290		
Budget authority.....	366		
Civil defense.....	260		
Construction projects.....	372		
Defense.....	288		
Contracts and payrolls.....	253, 258, 366, 912		
Foreign military assistance.....	366, 370, 371		
International comparison.....	368		
Stockpile materials.....	912		
Departments and agencies.....	753		
Education. <i>See Federal aid to education.</i>	260, 370		
Electric power projects.....	611		
Energy research and development.....	605		
Environmental programs.....	209		
Federal food programs.....	129-131, 326, 327		
Forests.....	726, 728, 729		
Function.....	258, 288		
Health services and supplies.....	102		
Highway construction.....	640		
Hospital.....	112		
Land and buildings.....	233, 234		
Loans, direct and guaranteed.....	260		
Military services.....	258, 366, 370, 371		
National defense.....	365, 366		
Cost of American wars.....	368		
Veterans programs.....	364		
National income and product accounts.....	255		
Outlays for public welfare programs.....	330		
Payments for public assistance.....	352		
Payrolls.....	275, 279, 313		
Police protection and correction, States.....	188		
Pollution control.....	210		
Public debt.....	254, 273		
Interest earned.....	258, 289		
Public roads.....	290, 300, 638, 642		
Purchases of goods and services.....	255, 437, 439		
Receipts and payments, international trans- portation.....	670		
Research and development.....	618, 620-624, 626		
Rivers, harbors, and flood control.....	670		
Schools, public and private.....	137		
Social welfare programs.....	324, 326-329, 333		
Grants to State and local government.....	329		
Social insurance benefits.....	352, 350		
Space program.....	618, 630, 631		
States.....	263		
Stockpiling.....	753		
Trust funds.....	258, 259		
Veterans benefits (<i>see also Veterans affairs</i>).....	384		
Vocational rehabilitation.....	290, 346		
Export-Import Bank.....	277, 853		
Exports. <i>See Foreign trade.</i>			
Eye examinations.....	120		
Eyeglasses and contact lenses.....	101-103		
Persons wearing.....	120		
Fabrics. <i>See Textile industry and Textiles.</i>			
Factories. <i>See Manufacturing industry.</i>			
Failures:			
Bank.....	529		
Business concerns.....	573		
Industrial and commercial.....	575, 576		
Falls, deaths from.....	80		
Families. <i>See Households or families.</i>			
Fans, shipments, value.....	824-826		
Farm Credit Administration.....	277		
Farm implements and machinery. <i>See Agricul- tural implements, etc.</i>			
Farm mortgage loans:			
Debt.....	694, 695		
Held by commercial banks.....	531, 536		
Held by mutual savings banks.....	536		
Interest payable.....	696		
Mortgage debt outstanding.....	537		
Principal lenders.....	447, 536, 793		
Veterans guaranteed and insured.....	387		
Farm products. <i>See Farms, agricultural products.</i>			
Farm real estate.....	691		
Farm supplies, wholesale trade.....	838		
Farmer cooperatives.....	557, 685		
Farmers and farm managers.....	418		
Married women.....	401		
Farmers and farmworkers.....	416, 418		
Bankruptcies filed.....	576		
Educational attainment.....	148		
Geographic divisions.....	686		
Immigrants.....	87		
Indexes of inputs.....	703		
Married women.....	401		
Median earnings.....	420		
Migratory workers.....	92, 703		
Minimum wage rates.....	423		
Off-farm work, days.....	685		
Race.....	415, 416, 418, 686		
Sex.....	418		
Tenure of operator.....	686		
Unemployment.....	407		
Wages or income.....	455, 696, 703		
Personal income component.....	443		
Receipts from marketing.....	700		
Farms.....	681, 682, 686-690, 697		
Acreage.....	682, 684, 686, 687, 689, 692		
Average per farm.....	689		
Cropland.....	687, 692		
Crops harvested (<i>see also individual crops</i>).....	709-716, 718		
Principal crops.....	704		
Required for specified purposes.....	708		
States.....	688		
Utilization.....	692		
Agricultural chemicals used on.....	693		
Agricultural products:			
Consumer expenditures.....	702		
Exports, acreage used for producing.....	708		
Foreign countries, production.....	906, 907		
Indexes.....	899, 900		
Foreign trade.....	705, 706		
Income from.....	696, 699, 700		
Marketed through farmer cooperatives.....	685		
Mexico.....	928		
Output and marketing indexes.....	704		
Prices (<i>see also Prices received by farmers</i>):			
Producer.....	475, 478, 480		
Indexes.....	476, 478		
Production, U.S. and world.....	706		
Puerto Rico.....	880		
Railroad car loadings of.....	660, 661		
Sales under price supports.....	699		
Value.....	702		
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840		
World production.....	883		
Assets and liabilities.....	524, 694		
Assets, production.....	695		
Balance sheet of the farming sector.....	694		
Capital, fixed.....	558, 559, 778		
Consumer expenditures, farm foods.....	701		
Corporate.....	685		
Credit.....	536		

	Page		Page
Farms—Continued		Federal aid to education.....	138, 288-292, 300, 328
Crops (see also individual crops)		Budget outlays.....	137, 253, 257
Acreage harvested.....	708, 710, 716, 718	Grants-in-aid to State and local government.....	329
Acreage, summary.....	704, 709	Higher education institutions. 138, 258, 289, 326, 327	
Consumption.....	714	Scientific purposes.....	624
Foreign trade.....	711, 713, 714	Public elementary and secondary education.....	137, 138, 158, 326, 327
Fruits and nuts.....	704, 718	Research.....	138, 618, 621, 623
Income from.....	685, 699, 700	Science and engineering.....	623
Output and marketing indexes.....	704	Veterans programs.....	138, 383, 384
Prices.....	698, 711-716	Vocational training programs.....	137, 171
Producer price indexes.....	478	Federal aid to State and local government... 290, 291	
Production.....	708, 709, 711-716, 718	Environmental protection.....	211
World and foreign.....	883, 899, 900, 906, 907	Outdoor recreation areas.....	238
Sales under price supports.....	699	Federal banks. See Banks.	
Stocks, year end.....	711, 714	Federal budget:	
Sugar consumption, per capita.....	715	National income and product accounts.....	255
Value.....	683, 708-716, 718	Outlays.....	255, 364, 365
Vegetables.....	704, 718	National defense and veterans programs... 364-366	
Foreign trade.....	867	Receipts, outlays, and debt... 253, 254, 256-258, 260	
Debt.....	694, 695	Trust funds.....	258, 259
Mortgage outstanding.....	537	Federal courts.....	191-194
Depreciation and capital expenditures.....	696	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	277
Economic class.....	687, 689	Federal employees, civilian. See Government.	
Expenditures.....	685, 697	Federal food programs.....	129-131
Farm marketings.....	694, 699, 700	Federal Government. See Government.	
Government payments to farmers. 694, 696, 697, 700		Federal Government finances. See Receipts and Expenditures of U.S. Government.	
Gross farm product.....	694	Federal National Mortgage Association.....	534
Horsepower, work animals on farms.....	600	Federal real property.....	231, 233-235
Households or families, characteristics, by race. 684		Federally affected areas, aid to.....	138
Housing.....	785	Feed:	
Income.....	441, 695-698	Farm expenditures for.....	696
Farm operators.....	684, 696	Farm output indexes.....	704
Income and production expenses.....	696, 697	Foreign trade.....	705, 867
Input indexes.....	703	Feldspar.....	750
Inventories, change in.....	694	Production and value.....	753
Irrigated farmland.....	692	Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744
Labor inputs.....	703, 704	Ferroalloys.....	748, 749
Livestock on farms, by States.....	721	Foreign trade.....	870
Living costs.....	696	Production.....	767, 883
Motor equipment on farms.....	702	Fertility rate.....	11, 26, 60, 61, 64, 65, 67
National income, components.....	441, 442	Fertilizers:	
National income, origin in.....	442, 694	Consumption.....	693
National wealth components.....	472	Farm expenditures for.....	696
Number of farms.....	678, 682, 684, 686-690, 697	Foreign trade.....	868, 869
Reporting sales of milk.....	722	Manufacture, summary.....	808, 809
Operator characteristics.....	685	Nutrient content.....	693
Operators, minority races.....	686	Value of shipments.....	820
Output indexes.....	705	Fetal deaths.....	75
Part-time and residential.....	689	Fiduciary income tax.....	264
Population.....	678, 681-684	Figs, canned.....	719
Characteristics.....	682	Fiji Islands, population and area.....	885
Migration.....	681	Filipinos, number in U.S.....	35, 36
Poultry, number on farms.....	723	Naturalized.....	96
Price supports, CCC transactions.....	698	Filling stations. See Gasoline service stations and garages.	
Prices received by farmers:		Finance. See individual subjects.	
Crops.....	709, 711, 713, 714, 716	Finance companies, consumer installment credit held.....	537, 538
Livestock and products.....	721, 723	Finance, insurance, and real estate:	
Price indexes.....	695	Assets or liabilities.....	565
Production assets.....	695	Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships... 553, 555	
Real estate, input indexes.....	703	Employees.....	403, 408, 412, 417
Real estate, value.....	691	Earnings, average.....	417, 420
Rental value of homes.....	694	Injuries.....	431, 432
Sales of \$2,500 or more.....	686	Labor unions.....	428
Size.....	678, 687	Minority races.....	408
States.....	688, 689	Science and engineering technicians.....	626
Structures and land, national wealth.....	472	States.....	409
Taxes.....	694, 696	Women.....	401, 417
Tenure of operator.....	683, 685, 686	Farms and real estate.....	691, 694
Type.....	683, 686, 689, 690	Firms owned by women.....	556
Type of ownership.....	684	Flow of funds.....	524, 525
Value:		Foreign investments in U.S.....	852
Farm output.....	694	Gross product, current and constant dollars... 439	
Farm products sold.....	684, 686-689, 701	Income and profits.....	553, 567
Farm property:		Minority-owned business firms.....	556
Indexes.....	691	National income, origin in.....	442
Land and buildings.....	684, 686, 688, 691	Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.....	553, 555
Livestock.....	694, 720	Receipts.....	553, 555, 565
New construction.....	773, 774	Unemployment.....	407
Wages paid, hired labor.....	696	Value of farms.....	691
Fatalities. See Accidents and fatalities.		Wage and salary disbursements.....	441
Fats. See Lard, Margarine, and Oils.			

	Page		Page
Fine arts, degrees conferred.....	169	Foods and foodstuffs—Continued	
Finland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Expenditures for.....	440, 489
Fire department. <i>See</i> Public safety.		Weekly food cost.....	491
Fire insurance.....	550	Foreign trade.....	866, 867, 869
Firearms.....	182, 183	Quantity and value indexes.....	861
Accident deaths.....	80	Waterborne commerce.....	671
Handguns, production and imports.....	176	Manufacture, summary.....	806, 807
Firefighters.....	418	Energy used.....	812
Fires and fire losses.....	550, 728	Prices:	
Accidental deaths.....	80	Consumer price indexes.....	483, 486
Firms. <i>See</i> Business enterprise and individual types of business and industry.		Increase, U.S. and foreign countries.....	900
Fish (<i>see also individual species</i>):		Producer prices.....	475-478, 480, 483
Canning and preserving.....	736, 743	Retail prices.....	490, 491, 702
Catch, quantity and value.....	736-739, 883	Spot market.....	477
Foreign countries (catch only).....	738, 901, 902	Production indexes.....	704, 798
Consumption.....	127, 737	Retail trade:	
Foreign trade.....	735, 736, 742, 867, 869	Employees.....	836
Prices received by fishermen.....	739	Inventories.....	832
Production and value.....	739, 743	Sales.....	831, 832, 835, 836
Retail prices.....	490	States.....	835
Retail trade.....	836	Volume traded.....	545
Supply.....	735, 736, 739	Football.....	432
Fish meal and oils.....	742, 743	Footwear:	
Fishery industry.....	737	Consumer price indexes.....	484
Catch.....	736-738	Imports.....	870
Products.....	735-737, 742, 743	Manufacture.....	808, 809
Fishing and hunting (recreation).....	240, 244	Employees.....	412, 808, 809
Five-and-ten-cent stores (variety stores).....	831, 832, 836	Output per man-hour.....	414
Flax, consumption by mills.....	816	Production.....	818
Flaxseed.....	699	Personal consumption expenditures.....	440
Flight schools.....	170	Producer price indexes.....	478
Floods.....	80, 214	Retail trade.....	831, 832
Floor coverings:		Foreign aid by U.S. Government.....	857
Imports.....	870	Countries.....	854-856
Manufacture.....	808, 809	Economic assistance.....	857-859
Employees.....	411, 809, 810	Military aid.....	368, 857
Producer price indexes.....	479, 776	Programs.....	706, 853, 854
Floor polishers, electric, sales and retail value.....	826	Foreign and agricultural aid, exports financed.....	859
Florida. <i>See</i> State data.		Foreign-born population.....	35-38
Flour.....	836	Foreign citizens, science doctorates.....	629
Flourider.....	738, 739, 743	Foreign countries:	
Flour (<i>see also</i> Grain-mill products):		Agricultural aid.....	707
Consumption.....	127	Aid by U.S. Government.....	368, 854-859
Prices, retail.....	490	Aircraft, exports and imports.....	669
Flow of funds.....	523-526, 534, 535	Aliens present in U.S.....	95
Corporate business.....	566	Area and density of population.....	885-887
Flouridated water.....	209	Armed Forces personnel.....	913
Fluorine.....	754	Arms exports and imports.....	357
Fluorspar.....	748-750, 753	Birth rates.....	889, 890
Fodder. <i>See</i> Feed and Hay.		Border crossings via Canada and Mexico.....	92
Food, beverages, and tobacco, expenditures for.....	440	Central American Common Market.....	862, 872
Food, consumer price indexes, international.....	899, 900	Civil aviation, miles flown.....	908, 909
Food for Peace.....	707	Communications industry.....	910, 911
Food products machinery, shipments value.....	824	Consumer price index.....	338, 898, 900
Food products manufacturing industry.....	809, 810	Increase, selected countries.....	485
Advertising expenditures.....	844	Death rates.....	889, 890
Canned foods.....	719	Economic communities.....	898
Capacity utilization rates.....	798	Employment and labor force.....	901, 902
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	802	Energy production and consumption.....	603, 904
Capital invested per worker.....	560	Exchange rates.....	915, 916
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	568, 572	Export and import unit value indexes.....	860
Employees.....	411, 803, 809, 810	Fertility rates.....	889, 890
Labor unions.....	428	Financial resources.....	918
Expenditures:		Fish catches.....	738, 901, 902
Plant and equipment, new.....	560, 802	Gold and foreign exchange holdings.....	917
Multinational companies.....	571	Gross domestic product.....	894, 896-898
Research and development.....	623	Gross national product.....	895
Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574	Growth rates, economic.....	437
Frozen foods.....	719, 736, 743	Health and medical services.....	893
Injuries.....	432	Homicides.....	182
Investments, multinational companies.....	570	Housing and housing units.....	893
National income, origin in.....	442	Immigration to U.S.....	89-91
Production indexes.....	798	Infant mortality rates.....	889, 890
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569	Investments in U.S.....	850-852
Food programs (Federal).....	129-131, 326, 327, 330	Multinational companies.....	570, 571
Benefits paid, by States.....	356	Latin American Free Trade Association.....	862
Food surplus, donated to needy families.....	129	Life expectancy.....	889, 890
Food waste disposers.....	826	Loans by U.S.....	535
Foods and foodstuffs (<i>see also individual com-</i> <i>modities</i>):		Manufacturing establishments and employees.....	901, 902
Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597, 844	Productivity, compensation, and labor costs, indexes.....	903
Car loadings.....	660	Migratory workers admitted to United States.....	92
Consumer expenditures.....	701, 702	Military expenditures.....	365, 367
Consumer price indexes.....	485	Military personnel, U.S., on active duty.....	374, 375
Consumption.....	127	Military sales.....	369
Costs.....	487, 488	Military ships, by type.....	914, 915

	Page		Page
Foreign countries—Continued		Foreign trade—Continued	
Motor-vehicle registrations.....	847	Foreign countries.....	901, 902
Motor vehicles in use.....	908, 909	Imports:	
National defense expenditures.....	912	Everage crops.....	870
Nobel prize laureates.....	824	Books.....	592
Nuclear power generation.....	617	Commodities.....	869-871
Owning U.S. firms.....	570	Countries.....	872
Passengers, arrivals and departures.....	248	Crude oil.....	605
Passports issued.....	249	Fishery products.....	736
Pension index.....	338	Free and dutiable.....	860, 871, 872
Population.....	885-888	Gypsum.....	764
In United States, by country of birth.....	37, 38	Price indexes.....	482
Production:		Trangston.....	769
Cement, iron ore, and yarn.....	991, 902	Uraniun.....	769
Corn.....	907	Value and duties.....	871
Crops.....	906	Indexes of industrial production.....	898
Indexes.....	898-900	Indexes of quantity and value.....	860, 861
Meat.....	907	Industrial supplies.....	866
Minerals.....	904, 905	International transactions, U.S.....	847, 848
Sugar.....	715, 907	Exports, U.S. compared to world.....	803
Railroad traffic.....	908, 909	Iron and steel.....	821, 822
Refugees admitted to U.S.....	91	Japan, imports and exports.....	919, 920, 923
Schools and education.....	891, 892	Merchandise.....	860
Shipping.....	677, 908, 909	Countries.....	862-865
Sources of minerals.....	754	Puerto Rico.....	880
Space vehicles.....	681	Mexico, by country and commodity group.....	929, 930
Steel production and consumption.....	904, 905	Mineral fuels.....	605
Suicides.....	182, 894	Mineral products (see also individual products).....	755
Telegraph and telephone rates between selected cities.....	584	Mississippi River, freight on.....	671
Territory ceded to United States.....	200, 203	Motor vehicles.....	647
Trade.....	822, 898	Nationality of carrier.....	672, 673
Trade with Japan.....	923	Plywood.....	732
Trade with United States.....	861-866, 872, 908, 909	Ports.....	671, 673
Transportation.....	908, 909	Prices.....	481
Travelers to and from U.S., expenditures.....	248, 249	Reexports of foreign merchandise.....	860
U.S. balance on account transactions.....	849	Shipping.....	670, 673
U.S. citizens, naturalized.....	96	U.S. merchant marine.....	677
U.S. investments, mineral industries.....	754	Steel.....	822
U.S. liabilities to foreigners.....	849	Timber products.....	729, 734
Vital statistics.....	889, 890	Trade areas.....	849
Wage index.....	338	U.S. balance on account transactions.....	921
Foreign currency holdings.....	849	U.S. exports to Japan.....	922
Foreign exchange holdings.....	917	U.S. imports from Japan by commodity group.....	922
Foreign exchange rates.....	915, 916	U.S. trade with Mexico by commodity group.....	931
Foreign grants and credits, U.S. Government.....	853-856	Waterborne commerce.....	671-673
Foreign investments in United States.....	852	Woodpulp.....	732
Foreign languages, degrees conferred.....	169	World summary, external trade.....	883
Foreign languages spoken in households.....	39	Foreign travel.....	231, 248, 249
Foreign students.....	161	Forest fires.....	728
Foreign trade (see also Foreign aid, Foreign countries, and individual commodities).....	860, 872	Forest products (see also individual products):	
Agricultural aid (Public Law 480).....	859	Car loadings.....	660, 661
Agricultural products.....	705, 706, 861, 866	Consumption.....	733, 734
Acreage used for producing exports.....	708	Foreign trade.....	729
Coffee, tea, cocoa, and chocolate, imports.....	870	Manufacture.....	784, 806, 807
Crops.....	711-714	Employees.....	806, 807
Fats and oils.....	716	Prices.....	730
Government-financed programs, exports.....	706	Production.....	729, 731-734
Meats and lard.....	720	Supply.....	729
Value.....	705	National forests.....	726
Wool.....	817	Forestry.....	169
World and U.S. exports.....	706	Forests:	
Airborne exports and imports.....	669	Commercial.....	726, 727
Aircraft and aircraft parts, exports.....	669	Land, acreage and ownership.....	231,
Arms, by supplier and recipient countries.....	367	235, 238, 692, 726, 727	
End-use class.....	866	National.....	725, 726, 728, 729
Automobiles, imports.....	648, 866	Payments and receipts.....	726
Balance on international transactions.....	670, 849	Recreational use.....	240
Balance of payments, transportation.....	670	Foundations, philanthropic.....	361, 362
Balance of trade.....	860	Foundries, manufacture.....	808, 809
Japan.....	923	Employees.....	410, 808, 809
Capital goods.....	866	Output per hour.....	414
Coastal districts.....	673	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813
Commodity groups.....	861, 866-870	Fowls. See Poultry.	
Consumer goods.....	866	France. See Foreign countries.	
Continents.....	861-866, 872	Franchised establishments.....	837
Countries.....	862-865, 872, 898	Frankfurters, retail prices.....	490
Customs regions.....	871	Fraud.....	185, 198
Exports:		Free merchandise imports.....	860, 871
Arms, by supplier and recipient countries.....	367	Freeze, occurrence in selected cities.....	215
Commodity groups.....	861, 866-868	Freezers, home. See Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways.	788, 826
Financed under Foreign Assistance Act.....	859	Freight traffic. See Air transportation, Canals, Railroads, Rivers, and Waterways.	
Natural gas.....	763	French West Indies, U.S. trade.....	868
Price indexes.....	482	Fringe benefits.....	342, 425, 426
Fish products.....	735, 736, 742		
Food, feed, and beverages.....	856		

	Page		Page
Frozen foods.....	719	Furniture—Continued	
Consumption.....	127	Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Fish.....	736, 737, 743	Producer price indexes.....	479
Production.....	719	Furs and fur goods:	
Fruit cocktail, canned.....	490, 719	Foreign trade.....	869
Fruits.....	718	Manufacture, summary.....	806, 807
Canned and frozen.....	719		
Consumption.....	127	G	
Foreign trade (fruits and preparations).....	709	Gabon. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Frozen food production.....	719	Gadsden Purchase.....	200, 203, 232
Prices, retail.....	490	Gambling and gamblers.....	245
Fruits and nuts:		Arrests.....	185, 186
Farms.....	690	Games, toys, etc.:	
Foreign trade.....	861, 866, 867, 869	Advertising expenditures.....	596
Income and receipts from.....	699	Foreign trade.....	870
Output and marketing indexes.....	704	Manufacture.....	810, 811
Fruits and vegetables:		Producer price indexes.....	479
Consumer expenditures.....	702	Garages. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations and garages.	
Farm value.....	702	Garlic, acreage, production, and value.....	718
Producer price indexes.....	478	Garnet (abrasive), production and value.....	760
Production, canned and frozen.....	719	Gas (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and gas wells):	
Retail prices.....	483	Customers, sales, and revenue.....	614, 615
Retail trade.....	836	Average prices, selected areas.....	492
Frypans, electric.....	788, 826	Gas mains, mileage.....	614
Fuel (<i>see also individual types</i>):		Manufactured, customers, sales, and revenue.....	615
Advertising expenditures.....	596	Natural.....	601, 750, 760, 762, 763
Consumption:		Consumption.....	602, 603, 763
Airplanes, civil.....	665, 667	Annual growth rates.....	601
Annual percent increase.....	608	Customers, sales, and revenue.....	615, 763
Manufacturing industries.....	758, 812	Drilling expenditures.....	761, 762
Motor vehicles.....	650	Energy produced and consumed.....	600
Railroads.....	660	Exports and imports.....	605, 763, 869
Utilities.....	608, 758	Industry, summary.....	748, 749
Diesel.....	652	Lease revenues.....	761, 762
Electricity generated by.....	608, 609	Marketed production.....	763
Energy produced and consumed.....	600	Pipeline companies.....	662
Expenditures for research and development.....	604	Prices.....	604
Foreign trade.....	755	Production.....	603, 761, 762
Industry, summary.....	748, 749	Annual growth rates.....	601
Prices, retail.....	652	Foreign countries.....	904
Producer prices.....	477, 480	Reserves.....	763
Production.....	601, 746, 747, 750, 753	Sales volume.....	762
Retail trade.....	836	Price indexes:	
Used in heating and cooking.....	788	Producer.....	478
Fuel and lighting, price indexes:		Retail.....	492
Consumer.....	484	Production and value.....	750, 762, 763
Producer.....	478	Production indexes.....	747
Retail.....	492	Gas and electric utilities:	
Fuel oils:		Employees.....	412
Consumption:		Labor unions.....	428
Airplanes, civil.....	665	National income, origin in.....	442
Motor vehicles.....	650	Output per hour.....	414
Railroads.....	660	Personal consumption expenditures.....	440
Energy produced and consumed.....	600	Price indexes.....	492
Foreign trade.....	755, 759, 869	Gas utility industry:	
Fossil fuel prices.....	604	Balance sheet and income account.....	614
Price indexes:		Construction.....	775
Producer.....	478	Customers, sales, and revenue.....	614, 615, 763
Retail.....	492	Gas mains, mileage.....	614
Production.....	598, 601, 759, 760	Local government enterprise.....	307
By region.....	603	Expenditures.....	288, 292
Fuelwood.....	729	Prices, by class of service and States.....	616
Fund-raising campaigns.....	361, 362	Value of new construction.....	773, 774
Funds, flow of.....	523-526, 534, 535	Gasoline.....	759, 760
Funeral services, crematories.....	842	Advertising expenditures.....	596
Furnaces, blast.....	767	Consumption:	
Furnishings, house. <i>See</i> Housefurnishings.		Civil aviation.....	665, 667
Furniture:		Motor vehicles.....	650
Advertising expenditures.....	597	Personal consumption expenditures.....	651
Car loadings.....	660	Prices (retail).....	652, 759
Earnings.....	734	Consumer price indexes.....	484
Manufacture.....	806, 807	Production.....	759, 760
Acquisitions and mergers.....	574	Supply.....	651
Employees.....	410, 803, 806, 807	Taxes.....	264, 651, 652
Capital invested per.....	560	Governmental revenue.....	286
Labor unions.....	428	Gasoline service stations and garages:	
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new.....	802, 807	Advertising expenditures.....	844
Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574	Auto operators' cost for use of garages, etc.....	651
Injury rates.....	432	Construction, private.....	775
National income, origin in.....	442	Employees.....	418, 836
Output per man-hour.....	414	Franchises.....	837
Production indexes.....	798	Retail trade.....	645, 831-833, 835, 836
Personal consumption expenditures.....	440	States.....	843
Retail trade.....	836	Gem stones.....	750, 755
Employees.....	412, 836		
Inventories.....	832		
Sales.....	831, 836		

	Page		Page
General merchandise, retail trade.....	835, 836	Government—Continued	
Advertising expenditures.....	844	Insurance. <i>See</i> Social Insurance.	
Employees.....	412, 836	Land. <i>See</i> Public lands.	
Inventories.....	832	National income, origin in.....	442
Sales.....	831, 832	Number of units by level of government.....	283
General Services Administration, employment.....	277	Organization chart of U.S. Government.....	250
Geographic data.....	205-207	Purchases of goods and services.....	437-439
Geography and cartography.....	169, 627	Receipts.....	257
Geology, degrees conferred.....	169	Highways.....	640
Georgia. <i>See</i> State data.		Revenue (<i>See also</i> Taxation).....	284, 286, 293
Germany. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Revenue and expenditure, State government.....	293, 299
Ghana. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262, 263
Gibraltar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Securities.....	541-543, 545
Gift taxes.....	264	Strategic and critical materials, summary.....	753
Governmental revenue.....	286	Structures.....	233, 234
Girl Scouts, membership and units.....	360	Unemployment.....	497
Glass (<i>see also</i> Stone, clay, and glass products):		Wages and salaries:	
Foreign trade.....	870	Average annual.....	279
Manufacture.....	808, 809	Executive and legislative officials.....	279
Corporations, financial data.....	572	National income component.....	441
Employees.....	410, 808, 809	Scientific and technical personnel.....	628
Output per man-hour.....	414	Governors, vote case.....	501, 510
Producer price indexes.....	479, 776	Grain (<i>see also individual classes</i>):	
Glassware:		Car loadings.....	661
Imports.....	870	Consumption.....	127
Manufacture, summary.....	808, 809	Farm income.....	699
Glaucoma test.....	120	Farms, cash-grain.....	690
Gloves, leather.....	808, 809	Foreign trade.....	705, 708, 837
Gold, summary.....	768	Exports by trade areas.....	801
Circulation and monetary stock.....	540, 849	Output indexes.....	774
Imports as percent of consumption.....	754	Prices, producer indexes.....	478
Mining industry, summary.....	748, 749	Volume traded.....	545
Production and value.....	751, 768	Grain-mill products, manufacture.....	806, 807
Reserve against U.S. notes.....	526, 527, 540	Employees.....	412, 414, 806, 807
Stock.....	527	Granite, sales.....	764
Golf.....	238, 241, 242	Grants reported by subject.....	362
Government (<i>see also</i> Expenditures of U.S. Government and Receipts, U.S. Government, and individual government units):		Grapefruit, production and value.....	718, 719
Employees:		Grapes, production and value.....	718
All classes.....	408, 409, 412	Gravel and sand.....	748, 749, 751, 763
Earnings, average.....	425	Grazing:	
Blue-collar workers.....	275	Land, Federal acreage.....	231, 235, 692
City government.....	319, 320	National forests, livestock and receipts.....	726
Energy research and development.....	605	Public lands, leases.....	287
Federal, civilian.....	275-280, 313	Great Britain. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Accessions and separations.....	275	Great Lakes:	
Agency.....	275-278	Area.....	207
Blue-collar workers.....	275	Commerce.....	671, 673
Compensation authority.....	279	Fisheries.....	737, 747
Defense-related work.....	372	Greece. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Handicapped persons.....	275	Greenland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Insurance. <i>See</i> Social Insurance.		Greens, leafy, canned.....	719
Minority groups, by pay category.....	280	Greeting cards, manufacture.....	808, 809
Occupation groups.....	280	Griddles, automatic.....	826
Payrolls.....	275, 313	Grist mills.....	693
Population abroad.....	7	Groceries:	
Salaries, annual average.....	279, 421	Retail trade.....	881, 892, 896
Sex.....	275	Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Sick leave.....	343	Gross domestic product, by country.....	894, 896, 897
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	275, 276	Gross domestic product, corporate businesses.....	586
States.....	276	Gross domestic product, Mexico.....	924
Type of position.....	275	Gross national product.....	435, 437-440
Wages and salaries.....	275, 279	As percent of national defense outlays.....	364
White-collar workers.....	275	Auto products as percent of.....	648
Hospitals.....	111, 112	Current and constant dollars.....	437
Indexes of production.....	415	Economic growth rates.....	437, 438
Labor unions.....	428	Foreign countries.....	895, 898
Local government.....	313-317	Implicit price deflators for.....	437, 476
Minority races.....	408	National health expenditures as percent of GNP.....	99, 100
Scientific and technical.....	624, 627	Relation to national and personal income.....	440
State government.....	313-317	School expenditures as percent of GNP.....	136
Errors in payments for health care programs.....	347	Gross private domestic investment in relation to GNP.....	435, 437-439
Expenditures (all governments).....	284, 288	Ground water used.....	208
Federal.....	257, 258, 284, 286, 288, 289, 346	Groundfish, imports.....	742
Aid to State and local government.....	346	Growth rates:	
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Economic.....	437
Water projects.....	209	Population.....	11, 26
State and local government.....	257, 284, 286, 292, 300, 307, 309	Guadeloupe, population and area.....	887
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Guam, <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Federal civilian salaries, annual average.....	421, 425	Guards and watchmen.....	418
Federal participation in domestic credit markets.....	200	Guatemala. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Federal real property.....	233, 234, 371	Gubernatorial elections.....	510
Cost.....	371		
Flow of funds.....	523-526, 534, 538		
Gross product, originating in.....	439		

	Page		Page
Horseback riding.....	238, 240	Households or families—Continued	
Horsepower.....	600, 702	Cost-of-living, families.....	487, 489, 491
Horseracing.....	245	Crimes against.....	180
Horticultural-specialty farms.....	693	Families not headed by husband and wife.....	50
Hosiery.....	818	Families in poverty.....	469, 467
Hospital care, expenditures for.....	101, 102	Farm.....	583-585
Hospitals.....	110-112	Flow of funds.....	523, 524
Assets, expenses, and personnel.....	112	Head of household.....	44, 47, 49, 50, 52, 451
Beds.....	111, 113	Income.....	448-452, 457, 460
Charges and personal expenditures for.....	101, 103	Age 65 years old and over.....	32, 464
Construction, value.....	773-775, 777	Appalachia.....	
Cost per patient to hospital.....	105	Below poverty level.....	436, 461, 462, 467, 468
Discharges from.....	114	By race of head.....	458
Employees.....	110, 112, 113, 317, 418	By residence, region, and occupancy.....	459
Payrolls.....	111, 317	Characteristics, by type of income.....	466
Expenses per patient day.....	111	Families, by States.....	453, 454
Facilities.....	110, 111, 113	Husband-wife families.....	456, 457
Foreign countries.....	893	Median family income, by race.....	454, 458
Governmental revenue.....	286	Outlying areas of U.S.....	877
Health insurance benefits paid, by States.....	105	Poverty (low income).....	461-463, 465, 466
Insurance:		White and Black population compared.....	452
Benefits.....	105, 384, 342	Married couples with or without own household.....	44, 46, 47
Claims and reimbursements.....	344	Mean and median income.....	459
Coverage.....	549	Minority races.....	44, 45, 47
Payments.....	346, 346	Number of persons in family.....	50
Persons covered, by type of plan.....	104	One-person households.....	51
Mental hospitals.....	110, 117	Outlying areas of U.S.....	875
National expenditures.....	100, 101	Per capita income, by States.....	453
Occupancy rates.....	111, 113	Poor persons.....	436
Patients admitted.....	113	Population per household.....	44
Prices, indexes.....	99, 103	Poverty.....	436
Private expenditures, construction.....	100	Projections.....	46
Public expenditures.....	100, 102, 284, 288	Public assistance to families.....	357
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Purchasing food stamps.....	130
State and local government.....	292, 296, 300, 307	Size.....	44, 46, 47, 49
Veterans.....	100	States.....	48
States.....	113	Taxes paid, by income level.....	312
Type of control and service.....	110, 111	Telephone service.....	582, 583
Use, admissions and patient days.....	112, 114	Television sets, homes with.....	587
Veterans, expenditures and patients.....	117, 115	Two-person households.....	43
	258, 383-387	Weekly food cost.....	491
Hotels.....	842, 844	Working mothers.....	467
Advertising expenditures.....	597	Housing and housing units (see also Households or families).....	784, 785, 790, 791
Employees.....	412, 829, 842, 844	Building fires.....	550
Injury rates.....	432	Construction:	
Payroll.....	842, 844	Apartments completed and rented.....	791
Franchises.....	837	Cost.....	775
Indexes of operations.....	844	Mortgage loans for.....	533, 779
National income, origin in.....	442, 829	New units.....	772, 779-782, 792
Hotels, motels, tourist courts, camps.....	841, 842	Outlying areas (Puerto Rico).....	880
Hotplates, electric.....	788, 826	Value.....	773-775, 777
Hours and earnings (see also Salaries and wages and individual industries and occupations):		Consumer price indexes.....	475, 483-486, 492
Aircraft personnel.....	668	Consumption expenditures.....	440
Earnings, median, by occupation.....	416-418	Costs.....	487-489
Farmworkers.....	793	Dilapidated.....	790
Indexes of payment.....	413	Equipment:	
U.S. and foreign countries.....	903	Electrical appliances, selected.....	783, 788
Industrial groups.....	420	Telephone.....	583, 783
Average hourly earnings.....	412	Expenditures for maintenance and repair.....	789
Average weekly hours.....	408	Farm.....	778, 785
Nonagricultural industries.....	412	Federal outlays.....	330
Production workers, manufacturing.....	419, 421, 422	Financing.....	792, 793
Railroad employees.....	658	Foreign countries.....	893
Union wage rates, indexes.....	424	Geographic divisions.....	783
Wage and salary workers, earnings.....	420	Gross housing products.....	778
Year-to-year changes, earnings and compensation.....	419	Homes, privately-owned, characteristics.....	781
House of Representatives.....	501, 503, 505-508	Income of owners and renters.....	787
Housefurnishings (see also Appliances):		Inventory.....	782
Consumer price indexes.....	484	Leased by Local Housing Authority.....	790
Manufacture, summary.....	806, 807	Loans.....	533, 536, 793, 794
Producer price indexes.....	479	Federal Housing Administration (FHA).....	792-794
Retail trade.....	831, 832, 836	Veterans Administration (VA).....	387, 792, 794
Advertising expenditures.....	595, 597	Minority races, occupants.....	784, 785
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840	Mobile homes.....	781, 799
Household operation:		Mortgage loans, characteristics of.....	794
Consumer price indexes.....	484	Mortgaged.....	537, 793, 794
Costs.....	487, 488, 491	Neighborhood characteristics and services.....	789
Personal consumption expenditures.....	440	New privately-owned homes, characteristics.....	781
Household workers. See Domestic service workers.		New, purchased by Local Housing Authority.....	790
Households or families (see also Housing and housing units).....	44, 46-49	Nonfarm.....	779
Automobiles, ownership.....	650	Tenure (owner- or renter-occupied).....	785, 793
Black.....	44	Value.....	794
Cable television, subscribers (household).....	685	Occupied units.....	782, 784, 786, 787, 790
Characteristics, by income level.....	451	Financial characteristics.....	786
Characteristics of head.....	459	Heating equipment used.....	788
Children under 18 years old.....	47, 51	Race and region.....	786
		Tenure and race.....	784

	Page		Page
Housing and housing units—Continued		Income (see also Salaries and wages):	
Outlying areas of U.S.	875	Aggregate income	456, 459, 460
Owner-occupied	782, 784-787, 793	Appalachia	468
Personal consumption expenditures	440	Coastal counties	450
Plumbing facilities	783, 784, 787	Corporate	272, 443, 564, 565, 566
Expenditures for maintenance and repair	789	Disposable personal income	448-452
Foreign countries (piped water)	893	Per capita	438
Population per unit	783, 785	Per family in relation to life insurance	546
Price index	775, 793	Distribution	443, 448-450, 452, 457, 460
Prices, homes	791, 794	Families and unrelated individuals	448-452, 457, 458
Public housing, low rent units	790	Age 65 years old and over	32, 484
Expenditures, Federal and State	290, 291, 326-328	Aggregate income	455
Renter-occupied	782, 785-787, 791	Below poverty (low income)	436, 461, 462, 464
Repairs and additions	789	Women	487
Rooms per unit	783, 784, 787	Black families and/or unrelated individuals	449, 452, 458
Senior citizens	790	By characteristics of family	456
Sold or for sale	791, 792	By characteristics of head	457
Median price by region	792	By race and age of head	457
Standard metropolitan statistical areas	783, 790	By residence, region, and tenure	459
Structural defects	787	Characteristics, by income level	451
Structural type	772, 775, 779, 789	Characteristics, by type of income	466
Tenure (owner- or renter-occupied)	785, 793	College students, by family income level	163
Tenure (owner- or rental-units) vacancy rates	782, 786, 787	Median income	448-451, 454, 457, 458, 684
Units in structure, number	782, 787	By race of head	454, 458
Vacancies	782, 790-792	Outlying areas of U.S.	877
Value (owner-occupied)	778, 782, 784, 786, 792	Per capita income	458, 466
Year built	782, 787, 791	Poverty (low income)	461-463, 466
Year-round units, States	784	Purchasing food stamps	130
Housing and urban development:		Taxes paid, selected cities	312
Budget authority and outlays	260	Type of income	455-465
Employment	277	Farm	442, 443, 695-700
Expenditures	284, 286, 288-290, 292, 300, 307	Flow of funds	523, 525
City government	307, 309	Gross national product	438
Percent distribution and per capita	285	Health care coverage by income level	104
State and local government	286	Loss from short-term sickness	343
Low-rent housing units	291, 790	Mean (average) income, families	455, 456
Human resources, Federal outlays as percent of	254	Median income	37, 451, 453, 454, 457, 460
GNP	226, 227	By age, and sex	461
Humidity, selected cities	226, 227	Ratio, women to men	419
Hungary. See Foreign countries.		States	453, 454
Hunting and fishing	238, 240, 244	Minority races	448, 451, 452, 457
Hurricanes	80, 214	National income	439-441, 443
Hydrogen and compounds, production	819	Industrial origin	442
Hydropower:		Originating in farming	694
Annual growth rates	601	Originating in manufacturing	796
Production and consumption	601, 602	Per capita	438
Source of energy	603	National wealth, components	472
Hypertension	122	Nutritional intake, by income level	128
		Personal	440, 443, 450, 460, 696
		Males, by years of schooling	144
		Per capita	438, 444
		Compared with public school expenditures	157
		Saving	447
		States	157, 444, 445
		Appalachia	468
		Personal consumption expenditures compared with income	438
		Physicians, by geographic division	108
		Race of persons receiving	448, 449, 460
		Saving	447
		Sex of persons receiving	451, 460
		States, personal income	444
		Stock ownership, by income level	544
		Supplemental security income	331, 352, 355, 356
		Income tax (see also Taxation):	
		By level of earnings	268
		Corporation	264, 272, 284, 287, 301, 564, 565
		Percent distribution and per capita	285
		Returns, by asset class	272, 563
		Individual	264-271, 284, 287, 293, 295, 301
		Average tax by income level	266
		Nontaxable returns	267
		Percent distribution and per capita	285
		Returns filed, by marital status and income level	264
		Sales of capital assets	271
		States	269, 271, 295, 301
		Personal, family outlays for	487
		State individual income taxes	302
		Independent telephone companies	582
		Index numbers. See <i>Individual subjects</i> .	
		India. See <i>Foreign countries</i> .	
		Indian lands	232, 237
		Indiana. See <i>State data</i> .	

I

Ice cream:

Production	722
Retail prices	490
Idaho. See <i>State data</i> .	
Illegal gambling	245
Illinois. See <i>State data</i> .	
Illiteracy	146, 890-892
Illness (see also Deaths by cause, Disability, Disabled persons, Diseases)	119, 122, 123
Associated with cigarette smoking	126
Days lost from work, school	119, 156
Employee protection against income loss	343
Mentally ill and retarded	117, 118
Restricted activity days	119
Immigration	87
Age and sex	87
Aliens	92-96
Deported	93
Naturalized	95, 96
Characteristics of immigrants	87
Countries	89, 91, 95, 96
Criminal offenses	93, 193, 197
Cuban Refugee Program	91
Immigrants	88
By country of birth	90
Mexicans admitted to U.S.	926
Refugees	88, 91
Indochina	91
Scientists and engineers	628
States	95, 96
Immunization of children	123
Implicit price deflators for GNP	437, 476
Imports. See <i>Foreign trade</i> .	

	Page		Page
Indians, American.....	35, 36	Interest—Continued	
Federal expenditures for education.....	138	Receipts—Continued	
School enrollment.....	136, 151	Individual income tax returns.....	253, 256, 258, 265, 270
Indonesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		National and personal income component.....	441,
Industrial accidents.....	80		443
Industrial advertising expenditures.....	597	Intermediate labor unions.....	428
Industrial and commercial enterprises, failures.....	575, 576	Internal revenue collections (<i>see also</i> Taxation).....	253,
Industrial building, construction.....	773-775, 777	256, 264-268, 271	671
Industrial chemicals, value of shipments.....	820	Internal waterways, traffic.....	671
Industrial injuries.....	432, 757	International affairs:	
Industrial pollution, expenditures for abatement.....	211	Balance of trade.....	860
Industrial production, indexes.....	798	Japan.....	922, 923
Foreign countries.....	898-900	Commerce.....	860-866, 870, 872, 880
Industrial research and development.....	618, 620, 621,	Foreign countries.....	908, 909
623, 624, 626		Consumer price indexes.....	900, 909
Industrial securities.....	542, 543	Federal expenditures.....	138, 257, 258, 290
Industry. <i>See</i> Corporations and individual industries.		Foreign exchange rates.....	915, 916
Infant death (<i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates).....	60,	Foreign investments in U.S.....	857
75, 76		Gold and foreign exchange holdings.....	912
Infanticides.....	182	Gross national product.....	898
Inflation. <i>See</i> Prices, consumer, and Consumer price indexes.		Growth rate, economic.....	437
Influenza and pneumonia deaths.....	76, 77	Health and medical.....	893
Inhalants.....	125	Indexes of consumer prices.....	898
Inheritance taxes.....	289	Indexes of industrial production.....	898-900
Injuries.....	120, 122, 661	International transactions.....	847-849
Industrial.....	431, 432, 757	Japanese merchandise trade.....	920
Transportation.....	637	Multinational companies.....	570, 571
Installment credit, consumer.....	537	Receipts and payments for transportation.....	670
Institutional care facilities.....	115	Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262
Institutional population.....	52, 53	Schools and education.....	891, 892
Criminals.....	195-197, 199	U.S. Government aid.....	853-859
Mentally ill and retarded.....	117, 118	U.S. investments.....	850-852
States.....	53	U.S. liabilities to foreigners.....	849
Institutions. <i>See</i> Hospitals.		U.S. transactions with Japan.....	919
Institutions of higher education. <i>See</i> Education.		U.S. transactions with Mexico.....	930
Instruments and related products:		International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	854
Defense-oriented shipments.....	372	International Development Association.....	854
Foreign trade.....	868, 870	International Finance Corporation.....	854
Manufacture.....	810, 811	International investment position, U.S.....	850-852
Employees.....	410, 803, 810, 811	International mail (U.S. postal).....	579, 580
Capital invested per employee.....	560	International Monetary Fund.....	849
Expenditures:		Interracial marriages.....	42
Plant and equipment, new.....	802, 811	Inventories (<i>see also</i> Stocks, commodity):	
Research and development.....	623	Business.....	435, 437, 561, 563
Firms, mergers, and acquisitions.....	674	Inventory valuation adjustment.....	566
Injury rates.....	432	Farm.....	561
National income, origin in.....	442	Federal real and personal property, cost.....	371
Production indexes.....	798	Iron and steel industry.....	821
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569	Manufacturers'.....	561, 797, 800, 801
Insurance as component of saving.....	447	Merchant wholesalers.....	561
Insurance business (<i>see also</i> Finance, insurance, and real estate and Social insurance):		Retail trade.....	561, 832, 833
Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597	Strategic and critical materials.....	753
Automobile insurance.....	644	Value as component of national wealth.....	472
Casualty, marine, and fire insurance.....	550	Wholesale trade.....	561, 838, 840
Employees.....	412, 417	Investment companies, uses and sources of funds.....	535
Benefit plans.....	342	Investments (<i>see also</i> Securities):	
Equity, wealthholders.....	469	Allocation to Federal power plants.....	611
Federal deposit insurance coverage.....	528	Foreign, in U.S.....	848, 850, 852
Flow of funds.....	524, 525	Life insurance companies.....	548
Health and medical insurance.....	104, 105, 548, 549	Manufacturing industries.....	801
Life insurance.....	545, 546, 548	Nonfinancial corporations.....	557
In force.....	342, 546, 547	Nonresidential by structure.....	559
Uses and sources of funds.....	535	Private domestic, gross.....	437, 439, 447, 559
Veterans.....	386, 387	Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	263
Mortgages.....	536	State and local government.....	288
National income, origin in.....	442	U.S. Government obligations.....	274, 531, 563, 564
Property and liability.....	550	U.S. international.....	848, 850-852, 854
U.S. securities held by insurance companies.....	274	U.S. in Mexico.....	930
Workmen's compensation payments.....	351	Iowa. <i>See</i> State data.	
Insurance, Government. <i>See</i> Social insurance.		Iran. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Insurance, medical care.....	100-105, 342, 426, 549	Iraq. <i>See</i> Foreign Countries.	
Insurance, social. <i>See</i> Social insurance.		Ireland (Eire). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Inter-American Development Bank.....	854	Iron:	
Inter-city traffic.....	632, 635, 636, 654, 655	Ore.....	767
Interest:		Foreign trade.....	755, 767, 868
Federal Government.....	257	Mining industry.....	748, 749
Payments:		Output per hour.....	414
Corporations.....	564	Prices.....	747
Federal Government.....	253, 255, 256, 258	Imports.....	481
Debt.....	273	Wholesale indexes.....	821
Railroad.....	657	Production.....	751, 753, 767
State and local government.....	292, 300, 307	U.S. as percent of world.....	744
War loans.....	368	World.....	767, 863
Rates, on time and saving deposits.....	542	Pig:	
Receipts:		Production.....	753, 767, 863
Corporation income tax returns.....	253, 256, 258	U.S. as percent of world.....	744
		Wholesale price indexes.....	821

	Page
Legislatures, State, composition.....	511
Lemons.....	718
Lend-lease, grants and credits.....	853
Leprosy.....	123
Lesotho. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Lettuce, acreage, production, and value.....	718
Retail prices.....	490, 702
Liberia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Libraries.....	170
College expenditures for.....	166
Employees.....	280, 319, 416
Payrolls.....	319
Federal grants-in-aid for.....	138
Library science, degrees conferred.....	169
Libya. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
License and permits taxes.....	289, 300, 301, 307
Licensed drivers, by age-groups.....	644
Licenses, permits, etc.:	
Drivers licenses, by States.....	646
Fishing and hunting.....	244
Public lands.....	237
Life expectancy.....	70, 71
Foreign countries.....	884, 889, 890
Life insurance.....	546, 547
Assets, earning rate, liabilities, etc. 524, 545, 546, 548	
Companies, mortgage loans outstanding.....	537
Acquisition of investments.....	548
Veterans.....	386, 387
Life sciences.....	627, 629
Employment.....	625
Research, U.S. Government obligations for.....	622
Light and power. <i>See</i> Electric light, etc.	
Lighting equipment, manufacture.....	810, 811
Lime, summary.....	765
Farm use.....	693
Production and value.....	760, 765
Limestone.....	764, 767
Liquor law violations.....	185, 186
Liquors and beverages.....	815
Advertising expenditures.....	597
Imports.....	866, 869
Prices.....	481
Personal consumption expenditures.....	440
Retail trade.....	831, 832, 836
State liquor stores, revenue and expenditure.....	282
Taxes.....	289, 292, 300, 307
Governmental revenue.....	286
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Lithographing, shipments.....	813
Liver, retail prices.....	490
Livestock. <i>See</i> Animals, domestic, and individual classes.	
Livestock farms and ranches, number.....	690
Living cost. <i>See</i> Consumer price indexes and Prices.	
Loans and grants, Federal government.....	165
Loans and mortgages (<i>see also</i> Debt):	
Banks.....	531, 532, 536, 641
Construction loans.....	536, 541
Credit market, flow of funds.....	524, 525
Credit unions.....	534, 537
Farm. <i>See</i> Farm mortgage loans.	
Federal government loans.....	260
Federal Housing Administration.....	536, 792-794
Yields, home mortgages.....	520
Foreign countries.....	535
Held by financial institutions.....	536, 537, 793
Home mortgage loans.....	536, 792-794
Insurance companies.....	536, 545
Interest rates.....	538, 541
Land loans.....	536
Minority-operated small businesses.....	557
Mortgages, nonfarm homes.....	537, 542, 793, 794
Personal loans.....	537
Rural Electrification Administration, loans.....	611
Savings and loan associations.....	533
Veterans.....	383, 387, 536, 792, 794
Wealthholders.....	469
Lobsters.....	738, 739, 742
Local government. <i>See</i> individual governmental units and State and local government.	
Locomotives (railroad).....	657, 660
Logging camps and contractors, earnings.....	734
Lotteries.....	245, 297
Louisiana. <i>See</i> State data.	
Louisiana Purchase.....	200, 203, 232
Lubricants, grease and oil.....	760
Advertising (gasoline, lubricants, etc.).....	596

	Page
Luggage, manufacture.....	810, 811
Lumber and allied products:	
Earnings.....	734
Foreign trade.....	731, 732, 869
Waterborne commerce.....	671
Manufacture.....	806, 807
Consumption and stocks.....	729, 731
Employees.....	412, 803, 806, 807
Capital invested per employee.....	560
Energy used.....	812
Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	802, 807
Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Injury rates.....	432
National income, origin in.....	442
Production.....	730, 731, 734
Indexes.....	798
World.....	883
Shipments.....	822
Sawmills and planing mills.....	814
Prices.....	730
Import.....	481
Producer.....	479, 480, 724, 730, 776
Railroad, car loadings of.....	660, 661
Retail trade.....	831
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840

M

Macao, population and area.....	887
Machine tools.....	868
Machinery (<i>see also</i> individual classes):	
Exports, U.S. as compared to world.....	803
Farm, expenditures for and number on.....	702
Farm input indexes.....	703
Foreign trade.....	861, 866-869
Investments, multinational companies.....	570
Manufacture.....	810, 811
Capacity utilization rates.....	798
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	802
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends. 558, 572	
Depreciable assets.....	801
Employees.....	410, 803, 810, 811
Labor unions.....	428
Scientists and engineers.....	626
Energy used.....	812
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new. 560, 811	
Multinational companies.....	571
Research and development.....	623
Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Injury rates.....	432
National income, origin in.....	442
Production indexes.....	798
Shipments.....	822, 824, 825
Accounted for by largest companies.....	813, 814
Value and receipts, defense-oriented industries.....	372
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Producer price indexes.....	479
Mackerel.....	738, 739, 743
Madagascar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Magazine advertising expenditures.....	595, 597
Magnesium:	
Production and value.....	760
Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744, 763
Shipments of mill products and castings.....	823
World production.....	763
Mail (<i>see also</i> U.S. Postal Service):	
Foreign countries.....	910, 911
Mail-order houses.....	831, 832, 836
Maine. <i>See</i> State data.	
Malaria.....	123
Malawi. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Malaysia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Mal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Malignancies, deaths.....	76, 77
Malpractice insurance costs.....	109
Malt liquors (<i>see also</i> Liquors and beverages).....	815
Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597
Output per hour.....	414
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Malta. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Malted milk powder, production.....	722
Managers. <i>See</i> Proprietors, etc.	
Manganese:	
Foreign trade.....	755
Import prices.....	481

	Page		Page
Manganese—Continued		Manufacturing industry—Continued	
Mining industry.....	748, 749, 754	Payrolls.....	796, 800
Production and value.....	751	Industries.....	806, 811
Manmade fibers and fabrics (<i>see also specific items</i>).....	816, 817	States.....	804, 805
Manufacture, output per hour.....	414	Producer price indexes.....	477
Producer price indexes.....	478	Production indexes.....	798
Manned space flight.....	681	Profits.....	553, 567, 569
Manpower Development Training Act.....	291	Proprietors and firm members.....	797
Manufactured products (<i>see also individual products</i>):		Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations.....	553, 555
Exports, U.S. as compared to world.....	803	Sales.....	561, 571, 572, 826
Foreign trade.....	861, 867	Securities issued.....	542
Individual commodities.....	861, 866-870	Shipments.....	803, 823, 824, 826
Production indexes.....	798	Accounted for by largest companies.....	813, 814
Quantity and value indexes.....	861	Castings.....	823
World production.....	883	Farm equipment.....	824
Manufacturers' excise taxes.....	264	Value, electrical machinery.....	825
Manufacturers' sales branches, offices.....	838	Space vehicle systems.....	631
Manufacturing industry (<i>see also individual industries</i>).....	797, 798, 801, 803, 804, 806, 807	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Acquisitions and mergers.....	574	Unemployment.....	407
Advertising expenditures.....	597	Value added.....	372, 797, 799-801, 804-811, 813, 814
Assets, profits, etc.....	565, 568	Defense-oriented industries.....	372
Building fires.....	550	Geographic divisions.....	300
Capacity utilization.....	798, 799	Share accounted for by largest companies.....	373, 813
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	802	Wages and salaries.....	443, 800
Capital expenditures.....	560, 797, 799-801, 807, 809, 811	Marble, sales.....	764
States.....	804, 805	Margarine:	
Capital, fixed.....	558, 559	Consumption.....	127
Capital, fixed, net stocks.....	801	Retail prices.....	490
Coincident indicators.....	562	Utilization (domestic).....	716
Collective bargaining settlements.....	423	Mariana Islands.....	874
Companies, capital.....	803	Marihuana.....	125, 193
Corporations.....	568, 572, 573	Marine communication, radio stations.....	584
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	553, 555, 799	Marine Corps.....	370, 373-375, 377, 378
Depreciation.....	801	Personnel, desertion and AWA rates.....	376
Employees.....	403	Reserve costs.....	378
403-412, 797, 799-801, 803-806, 811, 813		Retirees, civilian.....	278
Capital invested per employee.....	560	Marital status of population.....	4, 40, 42, 50, 59, 82-84
Earnings.....	419, 420, 422, 425	Age of husband and wife.....	42
States.....	422, 804, 805	Black, by sex.....	41
Geographic divisions.....	800	Couples with or without own household.....	44, 47
Health benefits.....	343	Female heads of household.....	49
Industries.....	410-412, 803, 806, 811	Immigrants.....	87
Injury rates.....	431	Interracial couples.....	42
Labor unions.....	428	Labor force participation rates.....	399
Minority races.....	403	Members of Congress.....	509
Scientists and engineers.....	626	Number and rate, by States.....	83
States.....	804, 805, 812	Outlying areas of U.S.....	875
Women.....	401	Percent change, by sex.....	43
Percent single, by age and sex.....	43	Persons 65 years old and over.....	32
Persons 65 years old and over.....	32	Spanish-American.....	41, 45
Spanish-American.....	41, 45	Women in the labor force.....	400, 401
Women in the labor force.....	400, 401	Marriage and divorce.....	59, 60, 81-84
Median age at first marriage.....	81	Outlying areas of U.S.....	876
Outlying areas of U.S.....	876	Rates.....	59, 60, 81, 83, 84
Rates.....	59, 60, 81, 83, 84	Remarriages.....	81
Remarriages.....	81	States.....	82-84
States.....	82-84	Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Married persons. <i>See</i> Marital status.	
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Martinique, population and area.....	887
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Maryland. <i>See</i> State data.	
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Masons and tile setters.....	418
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Massachusetts. <i>See</i> State data.	
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Maternal and child health service, expenditures for.....	100, 326, 327
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Maternal deaths (<i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates).....	900
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Mathematics:	
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	College students.....	164
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Degrees conferred.....	169, 629
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Salary offers.....	164
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Employment in.....	280, 625, 627
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	School enrollment for advanced degrees.....	628, 629
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Mauritania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Mauritius. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Measles.....	123
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Meat and meat products (<i>see also individual meats</i>).....	720
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Consumer expenditures.....	702
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Consumption.....	127, 720
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Federal inspection.....	720
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Foreign trade.....	705, 720, 866, 867, 869
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Frozen food production.....	719
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Manufacture.....	806, 807
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Employees.....	411, 806, 807
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82	Meat cutters and butchers.....	418
Status, by sex and age.....	4, 40, 42, 82		

	Page		Page
Meat and meat products—Continued		Metals and metal products—Continued	
Manufacture—Continued		U.S. and world production.....	744, 753
Production.....	720	Volume traded.....	545
World and foreign.....	833, 907	Wholesale prices.....	480, 747
Prices:		Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories, etc.....	838
Farm value.....	702	Metalworking machinery:	
Producer price indexes.....	478	Exports.....	868
Retail.....	490	Manufacture.....	810, 811
Retail price indexes.....	483	Metric conversion factors.....	882
Retail trade.....	836	Metric weights and measures.....	xii, xiii
Mechanics and repairs.....	418	Metropolitan areas, average price of heating gas.....	492
Medicaid.....	344	Mexican War, cost.....	368
Benefits paid by State.....	356	Mexico (<i>see also</i> Foreign countries):	
Payments by type of service.....	346	Balance of payments and international reserves.....	930
Receipts, by State.....	345	Economic activity.....	928
Medical assistance for the aged.....	352	Educational attainment and literacy.....	926
Medical care (<i>see also</i> Health care):		Employment.....	927
Costs.....	487, 489	Energy production, consumption, and capacity.....	927
Office visits.....	108	Foreign trade.....	929, 931
Expenditures for.....	99-102, 330, 440	Gross domestic product.....	924, 927
Per capita.....	101	Immigrants admitted to U.S.....	926
Insurance benefits.....	104, 105, 342, 549	Population and land area.....	924
Claims and reimbursements.....	344	School enrollment.....	925
Enrollment and charges.....	344	Transportation, communications, summary.....	929
Expenditures for.....	100, 102	U.S. investment by industry.....	930
Price indexes.....	99, 103, 475, 483, 484, 486	Vital statistics.....	925
Medical research:		Mica.....	750, 753, 754
National health expenditures.....	101	Michigan. <i>See</i> State data.	
U.S. Government obligations for.....	622	Microwave ovens.....	788, 825
Medical schools:		Migration.....	15, 40
Degrees conferred.....	169, 629	Farm.....	681
Foreign graduates.....	106	States.....	15, 27
Number, students, graduates.....	106	Migratory workers.....	92, 703
Number, science, employment.....	627	Military aid by U.S. Government.....	368,
Medical sciences. <i>See</i> Health and medical services.		848, 853, 854, 857	
Medicare and Medicaid, Federal outlays for.....	102,	Military aircraft.....	669
	256, 330	Military Assistance Program, shipments.....	860
Medicinal chemicals.....	820	Military construction, value.....	773, 774
Medicines. <i>See</i> Drugs and medicines.		Military expenditures, worldwide.....	365, 367
Melons.....	127, 718	Military land (federally owned).....	235
Members of Congress. <i>See</i> Congress, U.S.		Military science, degrees conferred.....	169
Memorials, national.....	239	Military services (<i>see also</i> Veterans affairs).....	370
Menhaden.....	738, 739, 741	Casualties.....	375
Meningitis.....	76, 123	Cost per soldier.....	373
Mental hospitals.....	110-112, 117, 118	Court-martial cases.....	197
Mentally retarded.....	117, 118, 357	Discharges, by type.....	376
Merchandise. <i>See</i> Foreign trade and General merchandise.		Expenditures.....	366, 371
Merchant marine:		Reserves.....	378
Employment and wage scale.....	676	Foreign countries.....	912
Foreign countries.....	677, 908, 909	Pay rates.....	377
Vessels.....	674, 675, 677	Payroll.....	373
Horsepower.....	600	Personnel.....	373-375, 378
World.....	883	Foreign countries.....	375
Merchant wholesalers.....	838, 840	National Guard.....	378
Sales and inventories.....	561	Veterans served in Vietnam.....	380
Mercury (quicksilver).....	751, 753, 754	Women.....	373
Mergers and acquisitions of concerns.....	574	Procurement actions.....	370
Metal mines. <i>See</i> Mining and quarrying.		Sales to foreign countries.....	369
Metals and metal products (<i>see also individual metals</i>).....	746, 747, 750-753, 755	Selective service:	
Employees in mineral industries.....	743, 749, 750, 757	Inductees.....	377
Foreign trade.....	755, 867, 868, 870	By war.....	375
Areas.....	861, 866	Violations, disposition of defendants.....	376
Imports as percent of consumption.....	754	Wages and salaries as income components.....	441
Investments, multinational companies.....	570	Military ships, by type and country.....	914, 915
Manufacture (<i>see also individual industries</i>).....	808-811	Milk:	
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	568, 572	Consumption.....	127
Defense-oriented industries.....	372	Milk products.....	722
Employees.....	410, 756, 803, 808-811	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	814
Capital invested per employee.....	580	Prices:	
Labor unions.....	428	Retail.....	490, 702, 722
Energy used.....	812	Wholesale.....	722
Expenditures:		Producer price indexes.....	478
Plant and equipment, new.....	560, 802, 809, 811	Production.....	722
Multinational companies.....	571	Sales.....	722
Research and development.....	623	Millinery.....	806, 807
Firms, mergers, and acquisitions.....	574	Millwork:	
Injury rates.....	432	Earnings.....	734
National income, origin in.....	442	Manufacture, summary.....	806, 807
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569	Producer price indexes.....	479, 776
Producer price indexes.....	479, 480, 776	Milo. <i>See</i> Sorghums for grain.	
Production and value.....	746, 747, 751, 753	Mineral land, public.....	235, 237
Indexes of production.....	746, 747, 750, 751, 798	Minerals and mineral products (<i>see also</i> Mining and smelting and individual minerals):	
World production.....	744, 753, 883	Foreign trade.....	755
Railroad, car loadings of.....	660, 661	Water born commerce.....	671
Shipments of metal products.....	822	Fuels, production and consumption.....	600
Spot market price indexes.....	476	Imports as percent of consumption.....	754
		Industries, summary.....	748, 749

	Page		Page
Minerals and mineral products—Continued		Minority races—Continued	
Manufacture, summary	808, 809	Population—Continued	
Nonmetallic minerals	660	Components of change	26
Production	746, 750-753	Ethnic origin	33
Foreign countries	904, 905	Institutional	52
Indexes	798	Migration	40
Value (constant dollars)	744	Residence	17
Strategic and critical materials	753	Selected cities	24-26
U.S. and world production	744, 753	States	34, 36
Value	746, 750-752	Urban and rural	23, 35
Wholesale prices	747	Schools and education:	
Producer price indexes	479	Enrollment	141-143
Wholesale trade	838	Black	152
Minimum wage rates	423	Compared with nonminority races	151
Mining and smelting:		Higher education institutions	161
Assets	565, 572	Suicides	181, 183
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	553, 555	Unemployment	404, 406
Earnings, by country	754	Men, selected characteristics	380
Employees	403, 408, 410, 418, 746, 748, 749, 756	Mint for oil	718
Earnings	420, 425, 755	Mississippi. <i>See</i> State data.	
Injury rates	431	Mississippi River traffic	671
Labor unions	428	Missouri. <i>See</i> State data.	
Minority races	408	Mixers (food)	788, 826
Production workers	410, 746, 809	Mobile homes	779, 781
Science and engineering technicians	626	Gross net stocks	778
States	409	Loans	538
Women	401	New homes, by region and price	779
Expenditures:		Mobility status of population	39, 40
Plant and equipment, new	554, 560, 746, 749	Molasses	716
Multinational companies	571	Molybdenum, summary	767
Firms	553, 746	Foreign trade	755, 767
Failures and liabilities	576	Production and value	751, 767
Mergers and acquisitions	574	Production, U.S. as percent of world	744
Foreign countries, production	899, 900, 904, 905	World production	753
Gross product, current and constant dollars	439	Monetary system and banks:	
Income, profits, and receipts	563, 567, 572	Flow of funds	524
Industrial summary	748, 749, 756	Money (<i>see also</i> Banks and Money rates)	540
Injuries	80, 757	Money market rates	541
Investments	754, 851	Money orders (postal)	578, 579
Mexico	928	Money rates:	
National income, origin in	442, 740	Discount, Federal Reserve Bank of New York	520, 541
Output per man-hour	414	Foreign exchange	916
Payrolls	748, 749	Market	541
Production and consumption	746	Money supply	539
Production indexes	798	Montana. <i>See</i> State data.	
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	553, 555	Monuments, national	239
Sales	572	Morbidity	123
Shipments and value added	746, 749	Morocco. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Unemployment	407	Mortgages. <i>See</i> Loans and mortgages.	
Wages and salaries	443, 746	Motels, tourist courts	841, 842, 844
Minnesota. <i>See</i> State data.		Motion picture industry:	
Minority races (<i>see also</i> Black population):		Employees	412, 829
Abortions	68	National income, origin in	829
Age and/or sex	28, 31, 32, 35	Production, distribution services	842
Aid to families with dependent children	357	Motion picture theaters, summary	841, 842
Arrests, number and crime	185, 186	Motor fuel:	
Births and birth rates	60-62, 64, 66	Advertising expenditures	596
Businesses operated by, loans	557	Consumption, motor vehicles	650
Businesses owned by	556	Prices, retail	759
Deaths and death rates	71-73, 75	Production	759
Employment status	394, 408	Supply	651
Federal, civilian	280	Taxes	300, 301
High school graduates and dropouts	148	Sales and receipts	293
Nonagricultural industries	408	States	301, 652
Part-time	404	Motor homes	650
State and local government	318	Motor transportation (<i>see also</i> individual carriers):	
States	406	Bus carriers	654
Farm population	682, 683	Carriers of passengers	632, 634, 635, 654, 655
Fertility	61, 67	Carriers of property	634, 635, 655, 660
Head of household	44, 47, 49	Companies, largest, ranked by revenues	636
Homicides	181	Volume and revenue	636
Housing units	784, 785, 790	Motor vehicles	
Income:		Accident deaths	647
By characteristics of household head	459	Accidents	76, 79, 80, 120, 643, 644, 644
Families and unrelated individuals	448, 452, 454, 457	Advertising expenditures	637, 643, 644
Poverty (low income)	463, 464, 466	Automobiles, factory-installed equipment	596, 597, 842
Recipients, by income level	460	Bus carriers	649
Labor force	397	Cars and trucks in use	654
Life expectancy	70, 71	Common carriers	632, 635, 654, 655
Marital status	41	Employees	655
Occupations	108, 416	Cost of operation, automobile	651
Sex and educational attainment	148	Dealers, franchises	837
Population (<i>see also</i> Vital statistics)	33	Drivers licenses, by States	646
Age and/or sex	28, 32, 35	Licensed drivers, by age-group	644
		Emission controls	649
		Farm expenditures	702
		Foreign countries	908, 909

	Page		Page
Motor vehicles—Continued		National defense—Continued	
Foreign trade.....	648, 861, 866, 868, 869	Federal expenditures.....	253, 256-258, 284, 366
Fuel consumed.....	650	Aid to State and local governments.....	280
Horsepower.....	600	Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Insurance.....	550, 644	Purchases of goods and services.....	437
Manufacture.....	810, 811	Reserve costs.....	378
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	802	Federal outlays as percent of GNP.....	254, 364
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	568, 572	Military forces.....	370, 373-375
Employees.....	411, 810, 811	<i>Armed Forces personnel, foreign countries</i>	913
Capital invested per.....	560	Branch of service.....	377, 378
Establishments, payrolls, employees.....	645	Desertion and AWA rates.....	376
Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	560, 811	Reserve Officers Training Corps.....	377
National income, origin in.....	442	National Guard.....	378
Production and value.....	648	Military ships, by type and country.....	914, 915
Research and development expenditures.....	623	Outlays.....	255, 364-366
Sales.....	645, 647	Payrolls, military and civilian.....	373
Shipments.....	822	Procurement actions, net value.....	370
Accounted for by largest companies.....	813	Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262
World production.....	883	Worldwide military expenditures.....	365, 367
Mexico.....	929	National Defense Education Act.....	138
Number on farms.....	702	National forests. <i>See</i> Forests.	
Ownership of, by annual income.....	650	National Guard.....	378
Parts, value of shipments.....	824	National health expenditures.....	99-102
Pollutant emissions.....	213	Percent of GNP.....	100
Prices.....	648	National income.....	438-442, 828, 829
Consumer indexes.....	484	Originating in domestic trade.....	443, 829
Producer indexes.....	479	Originating in farming.....	694
Railroad, carloadings of.....	661	Originating in manufacturing.....	796
Recalled for safety defects.....	649	Originating in mining.....	746
Recreational vehicles.....	650	National income and product accounts.....	255, 447
Registrations.....	645, 646, 651	National labor unions.....	428
Repair shops, rental service, etc.....	645, 842, 843	National parks.....	239, 240
Retail trade.....	831, 832, 835, 836	National product or expenditure.....	436-440, 898
Advertising expenditures.....	844	Economic growth rates.....	438
Establishments, payrolls, employees.....	645	Foreign countries.....	890
Sales, by kind of business.....	645	National Science Foundation.....	622
Scrapped.....	647	Employment.....	678
Taxes.....	651, 647	Expenditures, space program.....	230
License and motor fuel.....	300	National Service Life Insurance.....	387
Theft.....	177-180, 184-186, 193, 197	National stockpile.....	753
Travel and speed.....	643	National wealth.....	438, 472
Value of shipments.....	825	NATO countries, military expenditures.....	365, 367
Wholesale trade.....	838, 840	Natural gas. <i>See</i> Gas.	
Establishments, payrolls, employees.....	645	<i>Natural resources:</i>	
Producer price indexes.....	479	Employment and payrolls.....	313
Motorcycles (<i>see also</i> Bicycles and motorcycles).....	643, 645, 646	Expenditures:	
Federal.....	257, 258, 284, 285, 288-290	State and local government.....	284, 286, 288, 289, 292, 300
State and local government.....	284, 286, 288, 289, 292, 300	State governments, by State.....	299
Motors and generators.....	825	Governmental revenue.....	285
Mozambique. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262
Mullet, catch.....	741	Naturalization.....	95, 96
Multinational companies.....	570, 571, 841	Nature study (recreation).....	240
Multijoint companies (<i>see also</i> Retail trade).....	800, 833	Navy.....	373-378
Mumps.....	123	Navy, Department of:	
Municipal and county parks.....	238, 241	Employment, civilian.....	277
Municipal and State bonds.....	542, 543	Retirees.....	278
Municipalities. <i>See</i> Cities and Standard metropolitan statistical areas.		Expenditures.....	366
Murders. <i>See</i> Homicides.		Research and development.....	622
Museums.....	246	<i>Land and buildings</i>	235
Mushrooms, canned.....	719	Military forces.....	370
Music, degrees conferred.....	169	Procurement actions, net value.....	370
Musical instruments.....	810, 811	Property, real and personal.....	371
Advertising expenditures.....	597	Nebraska. <i>See</i> State data.	
Foreign trade.....	870	Negro population. <i>See</i> Black population.	
Musicians, symphony orchestras.....	246	Neonatal deaths (<i>see also</i> Deaths and death rates).....	75
Mutton (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products).....	127, 720	Nepal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Mutual funds.....	544	Netherlands. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
		Netherlands Antilles:	
		Area and population.....	887
		U.S. trade.....	863, 872
		Nevada. <i>See</i> State data.	
		New England County Metropolitan Areas.....	20-22, 944
		New Hampshire. <i>See</i> State data.	
		New Jersey. <i>See</i> State data.	
		New Mexico. <i>See</i> State data.	
		New York. <i>See</i> State data.	
		New York Stock Exchange.....	643, 344
		News dealers, retail trade.....	835
		Newspapers and periodicals:	
		Advertising expenditures.....	595-597
		Car loadings.....	660
		Circulation and receipts.....	589, 591
		Copyrights.....	592
		Establishments.....	583
		Foreign countries.....	910, 911
		Frequency of publication.....	589

N

	Page		Page
Newspapers and periodicals—Continued		Occupations—Continued	
Manufacture, summary	808, 809	Health care	108
Employees	411, 588, 808, 809	Salaries, median	628
Payrolls	588	Immigrants	87
Shipments, largest companies	591, 814	Scientists and engineers	628
Newsprint consumption	592, 724, 733	Injury rates	431
Number and circulation	590	Married women	401, 432, 456
Number, Mexico	929	Private industry	421
Union wage rates, indexes	424	Employee compensation	425
Newsprint	724, 733	Race and sex	416-418
Consumption	592, 724	Rehabilitated persons	346
Imports	724, 870	Sex, race, and educational attainment	148
Prices	481	State and local government	318
World production	883	Vocational training programs	171
Nicaragua. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		White-collar and blue-collar workers	148,
Nickel	754, 769	275, 397, 415, 416	
Foreign trade	755, 769, 870	Office appliances and supplies:	
Import prices	481	Office trade	868, 870
Mine production	751, 753, 769	Manufacture	806, 807, 810, 811
Niger. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Employees	410, 806, 807, 810, 811
Nigeria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Shipments, value	824
Nitrogen (agriculture) production	753	Office buildings, construction	774, 775
Nobel prize laureates	624	Office workers, compensation	425
Nonagricultural workers, job openings and placements	402	Ohio. <i>See</i> State data.	
Nondurable goods and industries (<i>see also individual goods and industries</i>):		Oil and gas fields:	
Consumer price indexes	483, 484	Contract services, summary	748, 749
Manufacture:		Machinery and tools, shipments, value	822, 824
Capacity utilization rates	798	Public land, leases	237
Employees	411, 412	Oil and gas wells. <i>See</i> Petroleum and gas wells.	
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	560	Oil crops	699, 704
Inventories, orders, and shipments	800	Oil spills	214, 676
National income, origin in	796	Oils:	
Production indexes	798	Animal (oils and fats)	127, 705, 708
Stockholders' equity, profit rates	569	Animal and vegetable:	
Personal consumption expenditures	437, 438	Foreign trade	867, 870
Producer price indexes	477	Producer price indexes	478
Retail trade, sales, and inventories	830-832	Fish	742, 743
Wholesale trade, sales, and inventories	838, 840	Fuel. <i>See</i> Fuel oils.	
Nonferrous metals and products. <i>See</i> Metals and metal products.		Lubricating	867
Nonfinancial corporations	557, 566	Mineral. <i>See</i> Petroleum and products.	
Nonmetallic minerals (<i>see also individual minerals</i>):		Spot market price indexes	476
Foreign trade	755	Supply, disposition, and utilization (fats and oils)	716
Industries, summary	748, 749	Vegetable:	
Manufacture, summary	808, 809	Export prices	481
Producer prices and indexes	479, 480	Foreign trade	705, 706, 867
Production and value	746, 750	Production, consumption, and stocks	127, 707
Production indexes	746, 747	Oklahoma. <i>See</i> State data.	
Nonresidential capital, fixed	558, 559	Old-age assistance, public	352, 355
Nonresidential fixed investment	559	Old-age pensions. <i>See</i> Pensions.	
Nonwhite population. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races.		Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> Social insurance.	
North Carolina. <i>See</i> State data.		Olives, canned	719
North Dakota. <i>See</i> State data.		Oman, population and area	886
Norway. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Onions, acreage, production, value, and price	490, 718
Nuclear power:		Opera, companies and performances	246
Commercial generation, by country	617	Operations performed, by type, and sex of patient	114
Consumption	601, 602	Operatives and kindred workers:	
Production	601, 617	Immigrants	87
Source of energy	603, 605	Married women	401
Nuclear reactors	605, 617	Median earnings	420
Nurses	106, 416	Race and sex	415, 417, 418
Degrees conferred	169	Optical (ophthalmic) goods, manufacture, summary	810, 811
Nursing care, coverage by health insurance	103, 104	Employees	411
Nursing homes	101-104, 110, 115, 116	Optometrists	101
Nursing personnel, health and medical services	103, 108	Orange juice	490, 702, 719
Salaries, median	628	Oranges	490, 702, 718, 880
Nursing schools, students, graduates	106	Orchestras, symphony	246
Associated with hospitals	170	Ordnance and accessories, manufacture:	
Nutrition:		Employees	410
Federal food programs	129-139	Injury rates	432
Aid to State and local governments	291	Oregon. <i>See</i> State data.	
Nutrients and nutritional intake	128	Ores, crude (<i>see also individual ore</i>):	
Per capita consumption of major commodities	127	Car loadings	660, 661
Nuts (<i>See</i> Fruits and nuts).		Foreign trade	755, 861, 866, 867, 869
Nylon, yarn, export prices	481	Mining industry	748, 749
		Production and value	751, 753
		Prices	747
		Organization chart of U.S. Government	250
		Organizations, nonprofit	56
		Orphans	353
		Osteopaths (<i>see also</i> Physicians)	106
		Outboard motors	243
		Outdoor recreation:	
		Acquisitions and grants, Federal	238
		Acreage, by type and jurisdiction	238
Oats:			
Acreage, production, value, and price	708, 709		
Sales under price supports	699		
Occupations (<i>see also individual occupations</i>):	415		
Death rates	432		
Employees, median earnings	420		
Federal Government employees	280		
Government, pay increase	421		

	Page		Page
Outdoor recreation—Continued		Paper and allied products—Continued	
Activities.....	238, 240, 241, 244	Manufacture—Continued	
Park acreage, visits, overnight stays.....	240	Corporations, financial data.....	572
State park systems.....	241	Employees.....	411, 803, 806, 807
Summary, States.....	241	Capital invested per.....	560
Outlying areas of United States:		Energy used.....	812
Accession.....	203	Expenditures:	
Adoptions (Puerto Rico).....	353	Plant and equipment, new.....	560, 802, 807
Airports, aircraft, etc.....	668	Multinational companies.....	571
Aliens naturalized.....	95	Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Area.....	7, 203, 204, 875	Injury rates.....	452
Banks.....	532	National income, origin.....	442
Births and deaths.....	874, 878	Production.....	733
Broadcast stations.....	585	Indexes.....	798
Business summary.....	879, 880	World.....	883
Climate (Puerto Rico).....	215-223	Research and development, expenditures.....	623
Commerce.....	880	Shipments accounted for by largest com-	
Construction industry (Puerto Rico).....	880	panies.....	813, 814
Crops (Puerto Rico).....	880	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	560
Employment and labor force.....	877	Producer prices.....	480
Families, income.....	877	Indexes.....	724
Farm products (Puerto Rico).....	880	Railroad car loadings.....	660, 661
Federal aid for social welfare.....	326, 327	Waste paper, utilization and salvage.....	733
Federal Government employees.....	276	Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
Finances.....	878	Producer price indexes.....	479, 730
Flouridated water (Puerto Rico).....	209	Paper and pulp industry.....	806, 807
Geographic data.....	206	Foreign trade.....	861, 866
Government receipts and expenditures (Puerto		Output per hour.....	414
Rico).....	878	Paper industries, machinery, shipments, value.....	824
Gross product and imports (Puerto Rico).....	878	Paperboard, wet machine board, building paper:	
Highway projects, Federal-aid (Puerto Rico).....	638, 642	Consumption.....	733
Hospital facilities.....	113	Exports.....	868
Income taxes.....	878	Production.....	733
Libraries.....	170	Producer price indexes.....	478, 730, 776
Manufactures (Puerto Rico).....	879	Papua, population and area.....	886
Marriage and divorce.....	876	Parachute jumping.....	238
Migratory workers paroled into.....	92	Paraguay. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
National forest (Puerto Rico).....	728	Parcel post.....	579, 580, 636
National Guard (Puerto Rico).....	378	Parking lots, automobile storage services.....	842
National income (Puerto Rico).....	878	Parks.....	231, 235, 238, 239, 241
Physicians.....	107	Employment and payrolls.....	313
Population and area (Puerto Rico).....	887	Paroles, number.....	194
Population and characteristics.....	7, 12, 13, 874, 875	Particleboard.....	734
Components of change.....	874	Parties, political:	
Public assistance.....	354	Campaign expenditures.....	519
Savings and loan associations.....	533	Congress, composition of.....	507, 508
School lunch program.....	129	State legislatures, composition of.....	511
Schools and education.....	135, 150, 153, 162, 167, 171, 875-877	Vote.....	494, 496-502, 505, 506
Service industries.....	879	Partnerships, number and financial data.....	553, 555
Social insurance.....	337, 345	Law firms.....	189
Sugar production (Puerto Rico).....	715	Passengers:	
Trade (business).....	879, 880	Arrivals and departures.....	248
Unemployed (Puerto Rico).....	877	Arriving from overseas.....	249
Unemployment insurance.....	348-350	Carrier operation, summary.....	632, 654, 655
Veterans.....	381, 384	Air.....	664, 666-668
Vital statistics.....	876	Rail.....	657, 659
Output per hour (<i>see also</i> Productivity):		Passenger traffic, volume.....	635
Farms.....	704, 705	Railroad accidents, by type.....	661
Manufacturing industries.....	414	Travelers.....	247-249
U. S. and foreign countries.....	903	Passports issued, by characteristics of travelers.....	249
Mining industries.....	414, 758	Pastors, number with charges.....	54, 55
Selected industries.....	414	Pastureland, acreage.....	692
Oxygen production.....	819	Patents and certificates of trademarks.....	573
Oysters.....	738, 739, 743	Pathologists.....	107
		Paving and roofing materials, manufacture,	
		summary.....	808, 809
		Payroll taxes.....	288
		Payrolls. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages and individual	
		industries.	
		Peace Corps (ACTION).....	138, 853
		Peaches.....	718, 719
		Peanuts:	
		Acreage, production, and value.....	717
		Consumption.....	127
		Sales under price support.....	699, 717
		World production.....	883
		Pears.....	490, 718, 719
		Peas.....	490, 718, 719
		Peat.....	750
		Pennsylvania. <i>See</i> State data.	
		Pensions and retirement benefits (<i>see also</i> Social	
		insurance):	
		Government employees.....	326, 327, 332, 339
		Military.....	370, 382-384
		Pension indexes, foreign countries.....	338
		Private and public plans.....	340
		Railroad.....	326, 327, 332, 333, 341
		Veterans.....	823, 327, 368, 382
		Peppers, acreage, production, and value.....	718

	Page		Page
Perch.....	738, 739	Petroleum-refining industry.....	808, 809
Fillet, frozen, retail price.....	490	Corporations, financial data.....	568, 572
Fresh and frozen, quantity and value.....	743	Defense-oriented industries.....	372
Prices received by fishermen.....	739	Employees.....	412, 808, 809
Performing arts, selected data.....	246	Capital invested per.....	560
Perfume. <i>See</i> Toilet preparations.		Injury rates.....	432
Periodicals. <i>See</i> Newspapers and periodicals.		Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	560,
Perlite, mine production.....	750		758, 809
Personal consumption expenditures.....	242,	Output per hour.....	414
Current and constant dollars.....	435-440, 443, 695	Profits and dividends.....	572
Transportation.....	637	Refinery products.....	759, 760
Personal income.....	157, 293, 438-440, 443-445, 696	Research and development, expenditures.....	623
States.....	445	Waterborne commerce.....	672
Personal saving.....	447	Sales.....	572
Personal services or care (<i>see also</i> Service industries).....	842, 843	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813
Advertising expenditures.....	844	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Consumer price index.....	484	Pharmaceuticals (<i>see also</i> Drugs and medicines):	
Costs.....	489	Exports.....	868
Employees.....	418, 487, 829, 842	Manufacture:	
National income, origin in.....	442, 829	Corporation assets and profits.....	572
Personal consumption expenditures.....	440	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813
Price increases, U. S. and foreign countries.....	900	Value of shipments.....	820
Receipts.....	841	Pharmacists.....	108, 416
Personal wealth.....	469-471	Pharmacy, degrees conferred.....	169
Personnel administration, Federal employees.....	280	Philanthropy.....	361, 362
Personnel directors.....	421	Expenditures, health.....	101, 102
Peru. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Philippines. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Pesticides:		Phonographs and record players.....	826
Federal expenditure, pollution control.....	210	Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597
Production and sales.....	214	Phosphate materials:	
Value of shipments.....	820	Exports.....	755
Pet products, advertising expenditures.....	596, 597	Mining industry.....	748, 749, 765
Petroleum and coal products, manufacture.....	808, 809	Production and value.....	750, 753
Capital appropriations and expenditures.....	802	Production (chemical).....	819
Employees.....	410, 803, 808, 809	Photofinishing laboratories, summary.....	842
Energy used.....	812	Photographic apparatus and material:	
Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	560	Foreign trade.....	868, 870
Multinational companies.....	571	Manufacture.....	810, 811
Firms, mergers, and acquisitions.....	574	Employees.....	411, 810, 811
Inventories, value and quantity.....	821	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813
National income, origin in.....	442, 746	Retail trade.....	836
Production indexes.....	798	Photographic studios, summary.....	842
Profit and sales.....	607	Physical activity, by age and sex.....	121
Shipments.....	821	Physical education, degrees conferred.....	169
Petroleum and gas wells (<i>see also</i> Gas).....	748, 749, 759	Physical sciences.....	280, 627, 629
Accidents and fatalities.....	757	Degrees conferred.....	629
Drilling expenditures.....	761	School enrollment for advanced degrees.....	164,
Employees.....	410, 748, 749, 756		625, 629
Leases and production.....	761	Physicians.....	106, 107, 416
Number and production (oil).....	759, 760	Births attended by.....	63
Petroleum and products (<i>see also</i> Petroleum and coal products):		Black.....	416
Consumer cooperatives.....	557	Earnings.....	108, 109
Consumption.....	602, 757	Expenditures for.....	101-103
Imports as percent of consumption.....	754	Fees.....	99, 103, 108
Crude oil:		Foreign countries.....	893
Annual growth rates.....	601	Foreign medical school graduates.....	106
Drilling expenditures.....	761, 762	Immigrants.....	628
Energy produced and consumed.....	600	Malpractice insurance costs.....	109
Foreign trade.....	605, 755, 759, 760, 869	Medicaid payments.....	346
Imports, by country of origin.....	606	Office and home visits.....	104
Lease revenues.....	762	Osteopaths.....	106
Prices.....	747, 759	Persons covered by insurance.....	103
Production.....	598, 606, 747, 750, 753, 759, 760	Specialty and professional activity.....	107
Foreign countries.....	904, 905	States.....	107
Reserves.....	760	Surgeons.....	107
Runs to stills and stocks.....	759, 760	Type of practice.....	106
Employment.....	762	Visits to.....	110
Energy consumption.....	603	Physics.....	629
Foreign investments in U. S.....	852	Degrees conferred.....	169
Foreign trade.....	605, 606, 759, 861, 866, 867	Salary offers.....	164
International investments.....	570, 851	Nobel prize laureates.....	624
Investments.....	754	Scientists employed.....	627
Manufacture.....	808, 809	Physiology.....	629
Multinational companies.....	570	Nobel prize laureates.....	624
Natural gas liquids.....	762	Pig iron. <i>See</i> Iron.	
Output of refineries (<i>see also</i> Petroleum-refining industry).....	759, 760	Piggyback.....	660, 661
Pipeline industry.....	632, 635, 662	Pigments. <i>See</i> Paints.	
Railroad, carloadings of.....	660, 661	Pigs. <i>See</i> Hogs.	
Stocks.....	759	Pilchard. <i>See</i> Sardines.	
Wholesale trade.....	838	Pimientos, canned.....	719
Producer price indexes.....	478	Pineapples.....	719, 880
Petroleum companies, financial data.....	607	Pipe:	
Petroleum pipelines.....	662	Iron and steel imports.....	870
Building construction, value.....	773, 774	Production and shipments.....	823
		Pipeline companies.....	662
		Pipeline transportation industry, petroleum.....	632,
			634-636, 662
		Accidents.....	637
		Pistols. <i>See</i> Firearms.	

	Page
Plant and equipment expenditures:	
Selected industries.....	802, 806-811
States.....	804, 805
Plaster. <i>See</i> Concrete and plaster products.	
Plastics materials and resins, value of shipments..	820
Plastics products, manufacture.....	808, 809
Employees.....	412, 803, 808, 809
Expenditures for new plant and equipment.....	802
Exports.....	868
Shipments accounted for by largest companies..	814
Plate glass. <i>See</i> Glass.	
Plates, sheets, etc. (iron and steel), foreign trade.....	868, 870
Platinum-group metals.....	754, 755
Playgrounds.....	240, 241
Plumbers and pipefitters.....	417
Plumbing. <i>See</i> Heating and plumbing equipment.	
Plums.....	718, 719
Plywood:	
Imports.....	732, 870
Per capita consumption.....	729
Producer price indexes.....	479, 724, 730, 776
Production, shipments and value.....	732
Poliomyelitis.....	123
Poisoning, deaths from.....	80, 182
Poland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Police Departments. <i>See</i> Public safety.	
Policemen and detectives.....	418
Political advertising.....	597
Political parties:	
Campaign expenditures.....	518, 519
Congress, composition of.....	507, 508
Congressional and presidential votes.....	494, 496-502, 505, 506, 513
State legislatures, composition of.....	511
Political science:	
Degrees conferred.....	169, 627
Employment.....	627
Pollution:	
Air quality stations.....	212
Environmental.....	210, 212, 214
Expenditures.....	210, 211
Motor vehicle emissions.....	213
Polyester, production.....	817
Poor persons.....	436, 461-467
Population (<i>see also</i> Vital statistics).....	6, 14, 17, 18, 28
Abroad.....	7
Age:	
Average lifetime, by sex and States.....	72
Distribution.....	28, 30, 31
Fourteen to twenty-four years old.....	32
Median age.....	28, 33
Members of Congress.....	509
Outlying areas.....	874
Projections.....	5, 8, 9
Race.....	28, 29, 31
School enrollment.....	141, 142, 149
Sex.....	29
Sixty-five years old and over.....	28, 30-33, 51, 52, 335, 494
States.....	30
Under 18, by presence of parents.....	51
Voting-age population.....	513-515, 517, 518
Black. <i>See</i> Black population.	
Center.....	10
Change.....	14, 17, 18
Cities.....	23-26
Change in.....	5
Coastal.....	10
Components of change.....	11, 15, 26
Outlying areas.....	874
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	20-22
Congressional districts.....	504
Density.....	6, 10, 13, 14, 18, 24-26
Foreign countries.....	885-887
Outlying areas.....	875
Disabled adults, characteristics.....	341
Ethnic origin.....	33
Farm.....	678, 681-685
Fertility.....	11, 26, 61, 65, 67
Unwanted births.....	67
Foreign born.....	35-38
Foreign countries.....	883, 885-887
Growth rates.....	11, 26, 884
Households and/or families.....	43, 44, 46-50
Illiteracy.....	146

	Page
Population-Continued	
Increase.....	6, 11, 13-15
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	20-22
Institutional.....	52, 53
Intrinsic rate of natural increase.....	61
Labor force. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force.	
Life expectancy.....	884
Local governments.....	305
Marital status.....	4, 40-43, 59, 81, 83, 84
Characteristics of family head.....	49
Members of Congress.....	509
Metropolitan.....	17, 19
Mexico.....	924
Migration.....	15, 20-22, 27, 40, 681
Minority races below poverty level.....	463
Mobility.....	39, 40
Nativity.....	36-38
Negro. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races.	
Nonwhite. <i>See</i> Black population and Minority races.	
Outlying areas of U.S.....	7, 12, 13, 874
Percentage.....	36-38
Percent using fluoridated water.....	209
Persons living alone.....	51
Poverty (low income).....	436, 462-464
Projections.....	5, 7-9, 11, 16, 32, 46
Foreign countries.....	888
World.....	884
Race (<i>see also</i> Black population and Minority races).....	17, 23, 26-29, 31-36
Ranked by States and/or cities.....	13, 14, 24-25
Ratio, employment/population.....	395
Resident.....	6, 30
School years completed.....	132, 144, 145, 147
Sex.....	28, 29, 35, 36
Age distribution.....	29
Head of household.....	40, 49
Projections.....	8, 9, 46
Unemployment, by race, and reason.....	407
Size-group of States.....	11
Spanish origin.....	31, 33
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	17, 18, 20-22, 40
Change in.....	5
Mobility.....	40
Size-class.....	17
State of birth and residence.....	37
States.....	12-14, 30, 31, 35
Age.....	30, 31
Components of change.....	15
Density.....	13
Households.....	48
Nativity.....	36, 38
Natural increase.....	27
Projections.....	16
Race and/or sex.....	34-36
Spanish origin.....	34
Urban and rural.....	18, 23, 28, 35, 36
Voter turnout.....	512, 516
Voting-age population and votes.....	513-514, 517
Wealthholders.....	470
World.....	883, 884, 888
Literacy.....	890
Pork (<i>see also</i> Meat and meat products):	
Consumption and production.....	127, 720
Foreign trade.....	720
Price, retail.....	490, 701
Portland cement.....	750, 764
Portugal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Possessions. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Post Office Department. <i>See</i> U.S. Postal Service.	
Postal rates.....	580
Postal service, foreign countries.....	910, 911
Potash (potassium salts):	
Foreign trade.....	755
Mining industry.....	745, 749, 765
Production and value.....	753
Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744
Potassium.....	754
Potatoes:	
Canned.....	719
Consumption.....	127
Farm labor in man-hours.....	702, 705
Frozen food production.....	719
Irish:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	708, 709, 713
Prices.....	490, 709, 713
World production.....	883

Page

Page

Pottery:			Prices—Continued	
Imports.....	870		Retail.....	490, 492, 493
Manufacture and employees.....	410, 808, 809		Stocks.....	469, 543, 544
Poultry (see also Eggs):			Wool.....	817
Consumer expenditures.....	702		Prime movers.....	600
Consumption.....	127		Printing and publishing industries. (see also individual classes).....	808, 809
Farm labor in man-hours.....	705		Books and pamphlets.....	593, 594
Farms and/or income.....	690, 699		Corporations, financial data.....	572
Farm value.....	702		Employees.....	411, 418, 588, 803, 808, 809
Frozen food production.....	719		Capital invested per.....	560
Hatcheries.....	693		Labor unions.....	428
Number on farms and raised.....	723		Average wage rates.....	424
Output and marketing indexes.....	704		Energy used.....	812
Prices:			Establishments.....	588
Farm.....	723		Expenditures:	
Retail.....	490		Advertising.....	596, 597
Poverty (low income).....	436, 461-467		Plant and equipment, new.....	802
Disabled persons.....	341		Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Power (see also Electric light and power industry):			Injury rates.....	432
Development and distribution, Federal land.....	235		National income, origin in.....	442
Electric.....	608-609, 611, 613		Newspapers and periodicals.....	588-592
Federal projects.....	611		Newsprint.....	733
Generating plants privately owned.....	610		Production indexes.....	798
Nuclear energy capacity.....	617		Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	591, 813, 814
Electrical generation, nuclear reactors.....	605, 617		Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Horsepower.....	600		Union wage rates, indexes.....	424
Hydro.....	604, 608		Printing machinery:	
Nuclear.....	604, 608, 617		Foreign trade.....	868
Production and consumption.....	600		Shipments, value.....	824
Projections of electric energy requirements.....	607		Printing paper.....	733
Tractive effort of railroad locomotives.....	657		Printing trades, union wage rates, indexes.....	424
Water.....	616		Prisons and prisoners.....	195-199
Power plants. See Electric light and power industry.			Average sentence and time served.....	197
Precipitation, selected cities.....	221-223		Characteristics of prisoners.....	198
President, U.S.....	494, 496-501, 513		Characteristics of State prisons.....	195
Campaign finances.....	518		Number of prisoners.....	194
Salary.....	279		Offenses and arrests, by type and race.....	184, 186
Pressing, alteration, garment repair.....	842		Paroles, number.....	194
Prices (see also individual commodities):			Prisoners executed.....	199
Automobiles, cost of operating.....	651		Prisoners under sentence.....	198, 199
Bonds.....	543, 544		Selective Service Act violations.....	376
Books and periodicals.....	593		Private schools. See Education.	
Consumer, percent change.....	476		Producer price index.....	477
Dairy products.....	722		Commodity groups.....	475, 478, 479
Electricity.....	493		Foreign countries.....	899, 900
Export and import.....	481		Purchasing power of the dollar.....	474
Family, living costs.....	487-489		Producers' equipment, value.....	472
Farm marketings, price support status.....	699		Productivity:	
Fish, by species.....	739		Electric light and power industry.....	414
Food:			Farm input indexes.....	703
Consumer expenditures.....	702		Farm output.....	704, 705
Export and import.....	481		Mining industries.....	756, 758
Families, weekly cost.....	491		Output of plant and equipment, manufacturing industries.....	799
Farm value.....	702		Output per hour.....	413, 414, 704, 705
Producer.....	480		Manufacturing industries.....	903
Retail.....	490		Professional schools. See Education, higher education institutions.	
Gasoline and diesel fuel.....	652		Professional, technical, and kindred workers.....	403,
Homes.....	794			415-417
Increases, U.S. and foreign countries.....	900		Immigrants.....	87
Indexes:			Married women.....	401
Colleges and universities.....	163		Median earnings.....	420
Consumer price.....	421, 475, 483-485		Pay increase.....	421
Foreign countries.....	898-900		Race.....	416, 417
Residential rents.....	492		Unemployment.....	407
Selected cities.....	486		Profits:	
Year-to-year changes.....	476		Bank.....	528, 531
Exports.....	482		Business enterprises.....	553, 557
Houses, one-family.....	775, 793		Corporation.....	441, 447, 563, 564, 567, 569, 572, 797
Imports.....	482		After taxes.....	569
Medical care.....	99, 103		Projections:	
Producer price.....	475, 477-479		Electric energy.....	607
Construction materials.....	730, 775, 776		Households and family units.....	46
Foreign countries.....	899, 900		Labor force.....	392
Iron and steel.....	821		Population.....	5, 7-9, 11, 32, 888
Timber products.....	724		States.....	16
Purchasing power of the dollar.....	474		World.....	884, 888
Railroad freight.....	661		School enrollment and attainment.....	139
Retail price.....	491, 492		Water use.....	208
Spot market price.....	476		Property insurance.....	560
Lumber and stumpage.....	730		Property tax.....	282, 284, 287, 289, 292, 293, 295, 300, 307
Mineral products.....	747		Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Newsprint.....	733		Rates, selected cities.....	312
Producer.....	480			
Year-to-year change, selected groups.....	476			
Received by farmers:				
Crops.....	698, 709, 711-716			
Livestock and products.....	698, 721, 723			

	Page		Page
Proprietors, managers, and officials, except farm:		Public works projects	777
Income	441, 443	Publishing industry. <i>See</i> Printing and publishing industries.	
Married women	401	Puerto Rico. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Median earnings	420	Pulp, paper, and manufactures trade	861, 866
Number	415, 417	Pulpmills	806, 807
Immigrants	87	Pulpwood	729, 730, 732
Proprietorships	553, 555, 557	Pumice, production and value	750
Protective service workers. <i>See</i> Public safety.		Pumpkin and squash, canned	719
Prunes and plums	718, 719	Pumps and compressors:	
Psychiatry:		Exports	868
Clinics	117, 118	Shipments, value	824
Earnings	109	Purchasing power of the dollar	474
Number of doctors and professional activity	107	Purses	808, 809
Psychology:		Pyrites	760, 766
Degrees conferred	169, 629		
Employment	625, 627		
Graduate students	628		
Research, U.S. Government obligations for	622		
Psychotherapeutic drugs, nonmedical use	125		
Public administration. <i>See</i> Government.			
Public affairs, degrees conferred	169		
Public assistance	129, 290, 291, 324, 326-331, 352-356, 455		
Benefits paid	331		
Health expenditures	102		
Outlays by program, States	356		
Ratio to personal income	446		
Recipients	355, 357		
Public assistance programs, Federal expenditures	256		
Public buildings, construction, value	773, 774, 777		
Public debt. <i>See</i> Debt.			
Public domain. <i>See</i> Public lands.			
Public housing	790		
Public lands (<i>see also</i> Forests):			
Acquisition and area	232, 234, 238		
Cost and usage	235		
Disposal, summary	235		
Forest land, area	726, 727		
Homestead entries	235, 236		
Leases, permits, licenses	235, 237		
National park system	239		
Ownership	232, 234, 235		
Parks	235, 239, 241		
Receipts from	235		
Shorelines, ownership and use	233		
Vacant (unappropriated and unreserved)	236		
Public libraries	170		
Public officials, prosecutions	190		
Public roads. <i>See</i> Highways.			
Public safety:			
Communication, radio stations	584		
Employees	187, 188, 313, 317, 319		
Fire protection	189, 313		
Payrolls	313, 317, 319		
Police officers killed	184		
Police protection and correction	187, 188, 313		
Salaries, police and firefighters	189		
Expenditures, police protection	284, 285, 300		
Police and firefighters, pay increase	421		
Public expenditures	187, 188, 292, 307		
Public schools. <i>See</i> Education.			
Public service. <i>See</i> Service industries.			
Public transportation	653		
Public utilities (<i>see also</i> Electric light and power, Railroads, etc.):			
Advertising expenditures	597		
Assets or liabilities	565		
Construction	773, 774, 777		
Cost indexes	775		
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	553		
Employees	408, 409, 412, 418		
Earnings, average	420, 425		
Injury rates	432		
Women	401		
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	560		
Firms	553		
Governmental revenue	286		
Gross product, current and constant dollars	439		
Income and profits	563, 567		
Largest companies, ranked by assets	612		
Local government enterprise	289		
National income, origin in	442		
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	553, 557		
Receipts	565		
Securities	542, 543		
Wages and salaries	443		
Public welfare. <i>See</i> Welfare services.			
		Q	
		Qatar. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
		Quarries. <i>See</i> Mining and quarrying.	
		Quicklime, production	765
		Quicksilver (mercury)	751
		R	
		Rabies	123
		Race, population (<i>see also</i> Population)	17, 28, 33-36
		Racetrack operations, business summary	242, 243
		Radio:	
		Broadcasting:	
		Advertising expenditures	595, 597
		Authorization	584
		Elections, expenditures for	519
		Financial data	585, 586
		Operators licensed	584
		Special services	584
		Stations	585, 587
		Sets:	
		Advertising expenditures	596, 597
		Foreign countries	910, 911
		Homes with	788
		Manufacture:	
		Employees, earnings	410
		Equipment (radio and television)	810, 811
		Shipments accounted for by largest companies	813
		Shipments, value (radio and related products)	825, 826
		Mexico	929
		Production and imports	588
		Repair service (radio and television)	418, 842
		Retail trade (radio and television)	836
		Radiologists	107
		Railroad Retirement Board:	
		Employment	278
		Retirement system	326, 327, 332, 333, 341
		Railroads:	
		Accidents and fatalities	80, 637, 657, 661
		Building construction, value	773, 774
		Carloadings, by commodity	660, 661
		Car-miles, train-miles, etc.	657, 659
		Communication, radio stations	584
		Companies, by class	658
		Controlled by conglomerate holding companies	658
		Employees	412, 636, 657, 658
		Equipment in service	657, 660
		Expenditures	560
		Manufacture	810, 811
		Employees	411, 810, 811
		Shipments	822
		Federal outlays	635
		Finances:	
		Capitalization and investment	657
		Income and profits	657
		Revenues and expenses	634, 636, 657, 659
		Stocks and bond prices and yields	542, 543
		Taxes	657, 659
		Foreign countries	908, 909
		Freight, price indexes	661
		Freight traffic and revenue	632, 635, 657, 659-661
		Horsepower	600
		Intercity traffic (domestic)	635

	Page		Page
Railroads—Continued		Recreation—Continued	
Mexico, summary.....	929	Personal consumption expenditures.....	242, 440
Mileage owned and operated.....	657, 658	Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
National income, origin in.....	442	Shorelines.....	233
Passenger traffic and revenue.....	635, 657, 659	Symphony orchestras, attendance, etc.....	246
Piggyback.....	660, 661	Travel.....	247-249
Rails and ties laid.....	660	Recreational vehicles.....	650
Revenue traffic per hour.....	614	Red Cross.....	361
Summary.....	657	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment:	
Wages and salaries.....	657, 658	Electric refrigerators, homes with.....	788
Rails, iron and steel.....	660	Exports.....	868
Railway Express, operating revenues.....	634	Manufacture.....	824, 826
Railways, electric:		Refugees.....	88, 91
Employees.....	412, 654	Religion.....	54-56
Operations.....	632, 634, 654	Religious and welfare activities, expenditures.....	440
Rainfall, selected cities.....	221, 222	Religious associations.....	56
Ranges. <i>See</i> Stoves and ranges.		Religious education, degrees conferred.....	169
Rape.....	180, 181, 185, 186, 193, 197	Religious, social, and recreation workers.....	417
Raw materials. <i>See</i> Crude materials.		Rents:	
Rayon and related fabrics, manufacture.....	816	City worker's family.....	487, 488
Real-estate business (<i>see also</i> Finance, insurance and real estate):		Indexes.....	484, 492
Advertising expenditures.....	597, 844	Price increases, U.S. and foreign countries.....	900
Employees.....	412, 417	Repair services. <i>See</i> Business and repair services and Service industries.	
Life insurance companies.....	545	Representatives, U.S. <i>See</i> Congress, U.S.	
National income, origin in.....	442	Research and development:	
Wealthholders.....	469, 470	Employment.....	624, 626, 627
Real-estate loans (<i>see also</i> Farms).....	531, 533, 536, 694, 695	Expenditures:	
Receipts (<i>see also individual subjects</i>):		Colleges and universities.....	166, 623, 624
Books and pamphlets.....	594	Energy.....	604
Broadcasting industry.....	585, 586	Federal.....	620-624
Construction industry.....	776	National defense.....	366
Corporation.....	272, 553, 594, 595, 844	Space program.....	618, 630, 631
Customs.....	253, 255, 258	Federal Government obligations for.....	622, 623
Farm and farm marketings.....	699, 700	Federal grants-in-aid for.....	138
Federal.....	253-259	Federal outlays for environmental studies.....	211
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Funds for.....	618, 620, 621, 623
Hotels.....	844	Reserve Officers Training Corps.....	377
International investments.....	851	Residential buildings. <i>See</i> Construction industry and Housing and housing units.	
International transportation.....	670	Residential capital, fixed.....	778
Law firms.....	189	Resorts and hotels, advertising expenditures.....	597
Minority-owned business firms.....	556	Restaurants. <i>See</i> Eating and drinking places.	
Newspapers and periodicals.....	591	Retail price indexes (<i>see also</i> Consumer price indexes):	
Partnerships, proprietorships, and corporations.....	553, 555, 557	Retail prices, selected foods.....	490
Revenue:		Retail sales, drugs and toiletries.....	124
Federal government.....	283, 286, 289	Retail trade (<i>see also</i> Prices and Trade):	
Local governments.....	287, 289, 307, 308	Advertising expenditures.....	596, 844
City governments.....	307, 311	Chain stores (multiunits).....	830, 832, 833
County governments.....	305	Consumer credit.....	537
State and local governments (combined).....	257, 283-287	Corporations, partnerships, and proprietor- ships.....	553, 833
State governments.....	289, 293-295, 299-301	Department stores, summary.....	832, 833, 836
Service industries.....	841, 842	Employees.....	403, 412, 417, 829, 830
Telephone systems.....	581	Earnings, average.....	412, 420, 425
United States Government.....	253-255, 258, 259, 282	Health benefits.....	423
Customs.....	253, 256, 258	Kind of business.....	833, 836
From foreign governments.....	852	Minority races.....	408
From national forests.....	726	States.....	834
From public lands.....	235	Women.....	401, 417
National income and product accounts.....	255	Establishments.....	830, 833, 836
Postal.....	578, 579	Automotive dealers.....	645
Sources.....	255, 256, 258, 259, 264, 271, 287, 289	Failures and liabilities.....	576
Trust funds.....	259	Legal form of organization.....	553, 833
Recent trends.....	xv-xxvi	Size.....	833
Reclamation, Bureau of, irrigation projects.....	692	States.....	834, 835
Recreation (<i>see also</i> Amusements):		Firms.....	830
Activities.....	238, 242, 243, 246	Owned by minority races.....	556
Building construction, value.....	775, 777	Owned by women.....	556
Buildings.....	241	Foreign countries, indexes.....	899, 900
Business receipts.....	841	Franchises.....	837
Consumer price indexes.....	483, 484	Inventories.....	561, 832, 833
Employees and payrolls.....	319	Kind of business.....	831, 832, 835, 836
Expenditures (all governments).....	284	Multiunit companies.....	830, 832, 833
Local government.....	288, 289, 292, 307	National income, origin in.....	442, 828, 829
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Outlying areas of U.S.....	879, 880
Federal purchases and grants, outdoor areas.....	238	Payrolls.....	830, 833, 834, 836
Fishing and hunting.....	238, 240, 244	Proprietors.....	553, 830, 833, 836
Gambling.....	245	Sales.....	561, 830-836
Museums, by major interest.....	246	Department stores.....	833, 836
National forests, recreational use.....	240	Index.....	833
Parks:		Inventory ratios.....	832
Employees and payrolls.....	313, 319	Per capita.....	830, 831
Municipal and county.....	238, 241	States.....	831, 834, 835
National.....	238, 239	Stores. <i>See</i> Retail trade, establishments.	
State systems.....	241	Retention rates, school.....	160
Performing arts.....	246		

	Page		Page
Retirees.....	332, 336-340	Salaries and wages—Continued	
Age 65 and over.....	335	City government employees.....	319, 320
Budgets for retired couple.....	487, 488	Collective bargaining settlements.....	423
Federal civilian.....	278	Component of national income.....	441
Uniformed retirees employed.....	278	Construction industry.....	410, 776
Retirement system:		Earnings, married women.....	456
Benefits paid.....	330-331	Employment covered by social insurance.....	331,
Civil service.....	326, 327, 332, 333, 339	333, 348	
Federal expenditures per capita, by State.....	263	Farm.....	333, 348
Federal, other than civil service.....	330, 332	Federal employees.....	275, 279, 280
Income from.....	455	Finance, insurance, real estate.....	412
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance. <i>See</i> Social insurance.		Firefighters.....	189
Private and public plans.....	340	Health personnel.....	628
Railroad.....	326, 327, 330-333, 341	Higher education institutions, faculty.....	165
Ratio to personal income.....	446	Hotel employees.....	842, 844
State and local government.....	292, 326, 327, 332,	Income tax returns (reported totals).....	265, 270
333, 339		Indexes.....	413
Uses and sources of funds.....	535	Foreign countries.....	338
Reunion, population and area.....	887	Manufacturing industries.....	410-412, 796, 801
Reupholstery, furniture repair shops.....	842	Earnings, year-to-year changes.....	419
Revenue receipts. <i>See</i> Receipts.		Hourly compensation and earnings.....	903
Revolvers. <i>See</i> Firearms.		Hours and earnings, average.....	413, 419, 422
Rheumatic fever.....	123	Industrial groups and industries.....	801, 805-811
Rhode Island. <i>See</i> State data.		Payroll index.....	413
Rhodesia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Puerto Rico.....	879
Rice:		State distribution.....	804, 805
Acreage and value.....	708, 709	Military personnel.....	371, 373, 377, 441
Consumption.....	127	Mineral industries.....	748, 749, 755
Farm sales under price supports.....	699	Minimum wage rates.....	423
Foreign trade.....	705, 706, 713, 867	Mining.....	410
Prices.....	481, 709	Municipal employees.....	319
Production.....	706, 708, 709, 713	Museum employees, selected.....	246
Foreign countries.....	906	National defense, payrolls.....	373
Supply, disappearance, and price support.....	713	Nonagricultural industries.....	410, 412
World.....	883	Nonmanufacturing industries.....	413, 424
Rivers, canals, harbors, etc.:		Patrolmen.....	189
Commerce, domestic and foreign.....	671	Pay increase, selected occupations.....	421
Federal expenditures for.....	670	Personal income.....	443
Length of principal rivers.....	207	Males, by years of schooling.....	144
Roads, public. <i>See</i> Highways.		Petroleum pipeline companies.....	662
Robbery.....	175, 178-181, 183-186, 193, 197, 198	Physicians, by geographic division.....	108
Rock salt industry, summary.....	748, 749	Police.....	189
Romania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Private industry.....	420, 421
Roofing.....	789	Production workers, by industry.....	410-412
Rosin.....	734	Railroads.....	412, 687, 658
Rubber and rubber goods (<i>see also</i> Tires and tubes):		Retail trade.....	412, 830, 834, 836
Carloading.....	660	Scientists and engineers.....	828
Foreign trade.....	820, 867-870	Seamen.....	676
Manufacture.....	808, 809	Service industries, employees.....	841-843
Capacity utilization rates.....	798	Supplementary benefits.....	425, 426
Corporations, financial data.....	572	Teachers.....	149, 154
Defense-oriented industries.....	372	Telephone systems, employees.....	581, 582
Employees.....	411, 803, 808, 809	Timber-based industries.....	734
Capital invested per.....	560	Transit industry.....	654
Establishments.....	808	Wage and salary workers, earnings.....	420
Mergers and acquisitions.....	574	Wholesale trade.....	412, 838, 839
Expenditures:		Sales (<i>see also individual commodities</i>):	
Plant and equipment, new.....	560, 802, 809	Aircraft and parts.....	669
Multinational companies.....	571	Commodity Credit Corporation transactions.....	698
Research and development.....	623	Corporation.....	564, 571, 572
Injuries.....	432	Manufacturing.....	559, 797
National income, origin in.....	442	Farm marketing, price support status.....	699
Natural, reclaimed, and synthetic.....	820	Farm products, value.....	687, 688
Production indexes.....	798	Franchised establishments.....	837
Sales.....	572	Hotel operations, index.....	844
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569	Manufacturing and trade.....	561
Producer prices.....	480	Merchandising.....	571, 572
Rubella.....	123	Multinational companies.....	670
Rugs. <i>See</i> Floor coverings.		Postage stamps, receipts from.....	578, 579
Rural delivery mail.....	580	Retail.....	826, 830, 831, 833-836
Rural Electrification Administration:		Department stores.....	836
Electric program, summary.....	611	Multiunits.....	833
Loans.....	582	Per capita.....	830
Telephone program, summary.....	582	Ratios.....	832
Rural population. <i>See</i> Population.		Stocks and bonds.....	543
Russia (U.S.S.R.). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Uranium, private industry.....	769
Rwanda. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Wholesale trade.....	838-840
		Salesworkers.....	415, 417
		Immigrants.....	87
		Married women.....	401
		Median earnings.....	420
		Unemployment.....	407
		Unemployment.....	407
		Salmon:	
		Canned.....	719, 737, 739, 742, 743
		Catch.....	738, 739, 741
		Imports and exports.....	742
		Salt, summary.....	766
		Production and value.....	751, 766
		Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744, 753

S

St. Lucia Island, population and area.....	887
Salaries and wages (<i>see also</i> Income and individual industries):	
Amusements, places of, employees.....	842
Average annual earnings, by industry.....	425

	Page		Page
Samoa, American. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.		Senators, U.S.	501, 502, 507-509
Sand and gravel industry, summary	748, 749	Senegal. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Production and value	751, 763	Service industries (<i>see also individual services</i>):	
Sandstone, sales	764	Assets and liabilities	565
Sanitation. <i>See</i> Health, etc.		Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	553, 555
Sardines	737, 739, 742, 743	Degrees conferred	170
Saudi Arabia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Employees	403, 408, 409, 412, 415, 416, 418, 829, 841, 842
Sauerkraut, canned	719	Earnings, average	412, 420, 425
Savings:		Educational attainment	139
Credit unions	534	Injury rates	431
Deposits, bank	447, 539	Kind of business	842, 843
Gross savings, sources and uses	447	Labor unions	428
Personal	439, 443, 447	Married women	401
U.S. bonds	273, 274, 524, 539	Race and sex	403, 408, 415, 416, 418
Savings and loan associations:		Science and engineering technicians	626
Financial items	533, 535	States	409, 843
Flow of funds	524, 525	Establishments	841
Mortgage debt held by	537	Capital expenditures and assets	841
Uses and sources of funds	535	Franchises	837
Savings banks. <i>See</i> Banks.		Firms	553, 841, 842
Saw logs	729, 730	Minority-owned	566
Sawmills. <i>See</i> Lumber and allied products.		Owned by women	556
Sawtimber	726, 727	Gross product, current and constant dollars	439
Scales and balances, shipments, value	824	Income and profits	553, 567
Scallops	738, 739, 742	Injuries	432
School dropouts	148	Kind of business	842, 843
Schools (<i>see also</i> Education):		National income, origin in	442, 828, 829
Black enrollment	151, 152	Outlying areas of U.S.	879, 880
Board, Black elected officials	512	Payrolls	841, 842, 843
Busing	155	Personal consumption expenditures	437, 438
Church affiliated	151	Proprietors	841
Districts	304, 314	Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	553, 555, 557
Dropouts	148	Receipts	553, 841-843
Enrollment of Indian children	151	Unemployment	407
Expenditures	155, 157, 158	Wages and salaries	443
Lunch programs	129, 138	Service stations. <i>See</i> Gasoline service stations.	
Nonpublic	151, 134, 135	Service workers. <i>See</i> Service industries.	
Number	134, 135	Sewage treatment systems	213
Preprimary enrollment	143	Sewer and water systems, construction	773, 774
Pupil transportation	155	Sewing machines, shipments, value	824, 825
Sunday or Sabbath	54, 55	Sex distribution. <i>See</i> Population, sex.	
U.S. service	167	Shareowners, stocks	544
Scientific, engineering, and technical associations	56	Sheep and lambs:	
Scientific instruments. <i>See</i> Instruments.		Farm income	699
Scientific research. <i>See</i> Research and development.		Liveweight production	721
Scientists and engineers	416, 417, 626, 629	Number and value, on farms	720, 721
Characteristics	625	Prices	721
Degrees conferred	169, 170, 629	Shorn	817
Employment	625, 627	Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	418
By industrial sector	626	Shellfish:	
Research and development	624	Canned, quantity and value	743
Salaries	628	Catch	737-741
Universities and colleges	627	Consumption	737
Immigrants to U.S.	628	Foreign trade	866
Unemployment	625	Frozen, quantity and value	743
Scouts, membership and units	360	Prices received by fisherman	739
Scrap dealers, wholesale trade	838	Shipbuilding, summary	810, 811
Scuba diving	238	Corporation sales, profits, and dividends	572
Scup, catch	740	Employees	411, 674, 810, 811
Seafoods	719, 737, 738-743	Private shipyards, summary	676
Securities:		Value of shipments	825
Held by corporations	564	Shipments:	
Held by government corporations and credit agencies	274, 539	Foreign trade, by method of transport	669, 670
Uses and sources of funds	535	Manufacturers'	800, 805, 807, 808, 811, 813, 822-824
Held by insurance companies	546	Aircraft	668
Holdings of banks	524, 526, 531, 532	Castings	823
Holdings of individuals and businesses	544	Iron and steel products	821
Holdings of State and local governments	274	Steel products	822
Interest-bearing, government	273, 274	Value	824, 825
New issues	545	Defense-oriented industries	372
Prices, sales, yields, and issues	542-544	Shipments accounted for by largest companies	813, 814
Savings of individuals	447	Uranium, mine ore	769
Stocks and bonds, sales	543	Shipping. <i>See</i> Merchant Marine and Tonnage.	
Tax-exempt, outstanding	274	Ships:	
Security dealers and exchanges, employees	412	Merchant marine	674, 675, 677
Sedatives, persons using	125	Foreign countries	908, 909
Seeds:		Military, by type	914, 915
Farm expenditures for	696	Outboard motors and boats	243
Output and marketing indexes	704	Repairs	676
Producer price indexes (hay, seeds)	478	Tanker casualties	676
Segregation, school	152	Shoe repair shops, hat cleaning, summary	842
Selective service:		Shoe stores, retail trade	831, 832
Violations	193, 197	Shoes. <i>See</i> Footwear.	
Wars	375	Shorelines, ownership and use	233
Selenium	754		

	Page		Page
Shorelines (tidal), by States.....	205	Social insurance—Continued	
Short-term liabilities to foreigners.....	849	Unemployment insurance (Federal and State):	
Shortening:		Coverage.....	333
Consumption.....	127	States.....	348, 349
Production.....	716	Veterans insurance.....	383
Shrimp:		Life insurance.....	259, 386, 387
Canned, quantity and value.....	743	States.....	384
Catch.....	738-741	Workmen's compensation.....	351
Imports.....	742	Medical benefits.....	100
Prices.....	490, 739	Social insurance administration.....	300
Sickness. <i>See</i> Illness.		Government expenditures.....	285
Sierra Leone. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Social sciences:	
Silk (raw) and silk goods consumption, by mills.....	816	Degrees conferred.....	629
Silver.....	748, 749, 768	Employment and unemployment.....	625, 627
Consumption.....	768	Research, U.S. Government obligations for.....	622
Foreign trade.....	768, 869, 870	School enrollment for advanced degrees.....	164, 628, 629
Imports as percent of consumption.....	754	Scientists, by States.....	630
Prices.....	768	Social security. <i>See</i> Social insurance.	
Production and value.....	751, 768	Social welfare. <i>See</i> Welfare services.	
Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	753	Social welfare associations.....	56
Silverware and jewelry, manufacture.....	411, 810, 811	Sociology.....	169, 627, 629
Singapore. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Sodium compounds:	
Single persons. <i>See</i> Marital status.		Mines (natural), production and value.....	751
Skateboarding.....	238	Production.....	819
Skating.....	238	Soft drinks. <i>See</i> Beverages, nonalcoholic.	
Skating.....	238	Softball, amateur.....	242
Skins. <i>See</i> Hides, etc.		Soil conservation.....	693
Slaughtering and meat-packing industry. <i>See</i> meat and meat products.		Solar energy:	
Sledding.....	238	Collectors, manufacturers shipments.....	616
Sleeping pills, users and nonusers.....	126	Research and development expenditures.....	605
Smelt, imports.....	742	Sorghums:	
Smelting and refining industry:		Grain:	
Employees, earnings.....	410	Acreage, production, and value.....	708, 709
Output per hour.....	414	Prices.....	481, 709
Snow and ice pellets, selected cities.....	223	Sales under price supports.....	699
Snowmobiling.....	238	Supply, disappearance, and price supports.....	713
Soap:		South Africa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Advertising expenditures.....	596	South Carolina. <i>See</i> State data.	
Manufacture:		South Dakota. <i>See</i> State data.	
Corporation sales, profits, and dividends.....	572	Soybeans:	
Employees and earnings.....	412	Acreage, production, and value.....	706, 708, 709, 717
Fats and oils utilized.....	716	Exports.....	706, 708, 861, 857
Shipments accounted for by largest com- panies.....	814	Prices.....	481, 709
Value of shipments.....	820	Sales under price supports.....	699
Social and recreation workers.....	417	Supply, disappearance, and price support.....	716
Social insurance:		World production.....	706, 883
Beneficiaries and benefits, by States... 348-350, 353		Space research and technology:	
Benefits provided, by type of protection... 330, 343		Expenditures, Federal.....	257, 258, 286, 288
Characteristics of persons receiving supple- mental security income.....	357	Space program.....	618, 630, 631
Expenditures (public) for.....	324, 328	Space vehicles.....	631
Per capita.....	329	Spain. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Government insurance trust funds.....	253, 256,	Spanish American population:	
255, 258, 282, 284		Age.....	33
Federal receipts and expenditures.....	259, 289	States.....	31
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Below poverty level.....	464
State and local receipts, expenditures. 292, 300, 307		Characteristics of families.....	464
Individual programs:		Education.....	33, 144
Aid to families with dependent children... 352-354,		Employment.....	33, 398, 420
357		Fertility.....	45
Beneficiaries and benefits.....	332, 338	Households, characteristics.....	65
Coverage.....	331, 333	Income.....	33, 458
Family outlay for.....	487	Marital status.....	33, 41
Federal retirement insurance.....	326, 327, 332	Median family income.....	33
Civil service.....	339	Mobility status.....	40
Hospital and medical.....	344, 345	Number of families and residence.....	33
Old-age, survivors, disability, and health in- surance:		School enrollment.....	151
Average payments.....	338, 352	Sex.....	28, 33
Beneficiaries.....	324, 336, 353, 358	States.....	34
Benefit payments, 324, 330, 331, 336, 337, 352, 358		Spanish-American War, cost.....	358
Children, beneficiaries and benefit pay- ments.....	358	Veterans benefit expenditures.....	388
Contribution rates.....	334, 335	Special delivery mail.....	579
Coverage, workers and earnings.....	333	Speech and dramatic arts, degrees conferred.....	169
Public expenditures.....	100	Speed, motor vehicles.....	643
Trust funds.....	259, 282, 284, 289, 334	Spinach.....	718, 719
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Spirits and wines. <i>See</i> Liquors, etc.	
Medicaid payments and recipients.....	344, 346	Sporting and athletic goods:	
Old-age insurance taxes.....	264	Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597
Protection against income loss.....	343	Foreign trade.....	869, 870
Railroad insurance.....	341	Manufacture.....	810, 811
Recipients by State.....	345	Retail trade.....	836
State and local public retirement insurance. 326, 327, 332, 339		Sports.....	238, 240, 242-244
		Sports promoters, commercial operators.....	842
		Spot market price index.....	476
		Squash and pumpkin, canned.....	719

	Page		Page
Sri Lanka (Ceylon). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		State data—Continued	
Stabbings.....	183	Clinics, outpatient psychiatric.....	118
Stampings (metal) manufacture.....	810, 811	Coal and coke production.....	758
Employees.....	410, 810, 811	Coastlines.....	205
Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	814	Congress, U.S., composition.....	503
Stamps, postage, receipts from.....	578, 579	Congressional districts, population.....	504
Standard metropolitan statistical areas.....	935-944	Construction contracts awarded.....	777
Aid to families with dependent children.....	357	Copper, mine production.....	769
Bank debits and deposit turnover.....	539	Cost per patient to hospital.....	105
Consumer price indexes.....	486, 492	Courts.....	190, 191
Cost of living, families.....	487-489	Crime rates.....	178
Crimes and crime rates.....	177	Crops, principal.....	708, 710-715, 717, 718
Employment, government.....	275, 276	Deaths and death rates.....	15, 73-75, 77
Accessions and separations.....	275	Defense contract awards.....	371
Housing.....	786	Dentists.....	107
Characteristics of neighborhood.....	789	Divorces.....	82, 84
Occupied, characteristics.....	784	Drivers licenses.....	646
Starts.....	779	Education. <i>See</i> State data, Schools and education.	
Units, by region.....	783	Elections 497-500, 502, 503, 505, 506, 508, 510, 511, 516	
Vacancies.....	790, 791	Voter registration.....	512-517
Year built.....	791	Electric bills.....	493
Illness.....	122	Electric energy sales.....	613
Income.....	449, 462	Electric power.....	609
Families, by income level.....	450	Elevations.....	206
Persons in poverty.....	462	Employment:	
Land area.....	17	Government.....	276, 316
New England County Metro. Areas.....	20-22	Manufacturing.....	804, 805, 812
Number.....	17	Mining and smelting.....	756
Population.....	17, 18, 20-22	Nonagricultural industries.....	409
Change.....	5	Ratio, employment/population.....	395
Mobility status.....	40	Sex.....	402
Price indexes.....	491	State and local government (combined data).....	315, 317
Residential rent, indexes.....	492	Payrolls.....	317
School enrollment.....	143	Police protection and correction.....	188
Transportation to work.....	653	State government.....	315
State and local governments, combined data		Failures and liabilities.....	575
(<i>see also individual governmental units</i>):		Farms.....	688-690
Debt.....	274, 292, 297	Economic class.....	689
Highways.....	640	Income.....	700
Employees and payrolls.....	187, 313-315, 317, 318	Milk sold.....	722
Expenditures (<i>see also</i> Finances):	257,	Real estate, value per acre.....	691
Civil defense.....	372	Type.....	690
Hospitals and medical care.....	100, 102, 103, 111	Value, farms and products sold.....	688
Payments for public assistance.....	352	Federal expenditures and taxes.....	263
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Federal food stamp program.....	131
Schools.....	137	Fisheries.....	740, 741
Social insurance, etc.....	326, 327	Forest land, area and ownership.....	727
Federal grants and aid to.....	255,	Foundations.....	362
282, 290-292, 329		Fuel production.....	760
Finances.....	282-285, 287-289, 293-297, 305, 308-310	Gas production.....	761
Flow of funds.....	523-525	Gas utility industry.....	615, 616
Intergovernmental.....	282, 290-292, 333	Government finances:	
Forest land.....	726, 727	Federal (income tax collections).....	269, 271, 302
Governmental units.....	304, 510	Intergovernmental transactions.....	291, 295, 296
Hospital data.....	112, 118	State government.....	298, 299, 301
National income, origin in.....	435, 442	State and local government.....	291, 295-297
Number of units.....	283	Governmental units.....	304
Officials, elected.....	510	Governors, vote cast.....	510
Purchases of goods and services.....	435, 437	Health insurance benefits paid.....	105
Receipts.....	257, 293, 296	Highway projects, Federal aid.....	638
Retirement funds.....	535	Hospital facilities and patients.....	113
Retirement systems.....	326, 327, 332, 333, 339, 340	Households or families.....	48
Revenues.....	283-287, 294, 295	Housing units.....	780, 784
Securities issued.....	296	Income.....	444
Shoreline, ownership and use.....	233	Appalachia.....	468
U.S. securities held by.....	274	Families.....	453, 454
Women holding public office.....	513	Persons in poverty.....	465
State data (for individual States):		Retirement.....	446
Abortions.....	68, 69	Tax rates.....	302
Adoptions.....	358	Transfer payment ratios.....	446
Aircraft, airports, etc.....	606	Indian lands.....	237
Alcoholics.....	124	Insurance business.....	547
Aliens.....	95, 96	Intergovernmental transactions.....	291, 294
Altitudes.....	206	Judgeships.....	190
Animals, domestic, number.....	721	Labor unions.....	427
Appalachia.....	468	Lakes.....	207
Apportionment of Representatives.....	503	Land and buildings.....	234
Area.....	204, 205	Law firms and lawyers.....	189
Assessed property.....	306	Lead, mine production.....	766
Banks, assets and liabilities.....	532	Legislatures, composition.....	511
Births and birth rates.....	15, 62	Licenses, fishing and hunting.....	244
Black elected officials.....	512	Lotteries, revenue from.....	297
Broadcast stations.....	585	Manufactures, general statistics.....	804, 805
Building permits.....	780	Hours and earnings, average.....	422
Civilian labor force.....	393, 406	Marriage and divorce.....	82-84
Climate.....	215, 228	Medicaid payments and recipients.....	345

	Page		Page
State data—Continued		State data—Continued	
Mental patients and mentally retarded	118	Women holding public office	513
Metropolitan population	19	Work stoppages	429
Migration	27	Workmen's compensation payments	341, 351
Mineral production and value	750-752	Year of admission to statehood	204
Motor-fuel tax	652	Zinc production	770
Motor-vehicle accident fatalities	644	State government (<i>see also</i> State and local govern- ments):	
Motor-vehicle registrations	646	Debt, public highways	640
National forests	728	Employees and payrolls	313, 314
National Guard	378	Work stoppages	431
Natural gas, marketed production	762, 763	Expenditures:	
Natural increase	27	Environmental control	209
Newspapers, number and circulation	590	Forests	728, 729
Nurses	108	Highway construction	640
Nursing care homes	116	Police protection and correction	187, 188
Oil production	760, 761	Schools	137
Parks	241	Finances	283, 287-289, 297-301, 305
Payments to local governments	303	Intergovernmental transactions	300
Personal income	444, 445	Revenue from lotteries	297, 307
Personal wealth	471	Highway funds, disbursements of	641
Physicians, dentists, and nurses	106, 107	Officials, elected	510
Pig iron, production	767	Park systems	241
Police protection and correction	188	Payments for public assistance	352
Population	12-14, 27, 30, 34, 36, 38	Receipts, highways	640
Average lifetime, by sex	72	Retirement systems	339
By age	30, 35	Taxes	287, 289, 298, 300-302
By sex and/or race	34-36	Individual income, by States	302
Components of change	15, 26	Motor fuel	652
Congressional districts	504	Property	306
Density	13, 14	Unemployment insurance	332, 333, 350
Farm	684	State highways. <i>See</i> Highways.	
Foreign stock	38	State park systems	241
Illiteracy	146	State prisons, characteristics of	195
Institutional	53	Statehood, admission to	204
Metropolitan	19	Stationery and book stores	836
Mobility	39, 40	Statistics, employment in	627
Projections	16	Steam engines and turbines, electric:	
Spanish-American	31	Light and power plants	608
Using fluoridated water	209	Locomotive (railroads)	657, 660
Poultry and eggs	723	Shipments, value	824
President, vote cast	497-500	Steel. <i>See</i> Iron and steel products.	
Prisoners	196, 199	Steel works and rolling mills (<i>see also</i> Iron and steel)	808, 809
Psychiatric outpatient clinics	118	Output per hour	414
Public assistance	353-356, 446	Stimulants, persons using	125
Public lands	236	Stock exchanges:	
Railroads	658	Money market rates on call loans	541
Recreational areas	241	Prices and volume of trading	543
Representatives, U.S., vote cast	505, 506	Securities listed on, and sales	543, 544
Retail trade	831, 834, 835	Stockholders, characteristics of	544
Rivers	207	Stockholders' equity:	
Roads and highways	638, 639, 641, 642	Profit rates on	569
Salt production	766	Public utility companies	612
Savings and loan associations	533	Stockpiles, government:	
School lunch program	129	Rubber deliveries from	820
Schools and education:		Strategic and critical materials	753
Black enrollment	152	Stocks:	
Elementary and secondary	135, 147	Corporate, flow of funds	524, 525
Classroom teachers	154	Life insurance companies	545
Enrollment	140, 150, 152	New issues	545
Expenditures	157	Ownership	472, 544
School busing	155	Prices, yield, sales, issues, etc	542-544
High school graduates	158	Wealthholders	469, 470
Higher education institutions	135, 140, 162, 167	Stocks, commodity inventories (<i>see also</i> individual commodities):	
Vocational training programs	171	Retail trade	830, 832
Years completed	147	Wholesale trade	838, 840
Scientists and engineers	630	Stone industries	748, 749
Senators, vote cast	502	Production and value	751
Service industries, summary	843	Production indexes	747
Social insurance	937, 945	Sales and use	764
Taxation	269, 271, 295, 298, 301-304	Stone, clay, and glass products industry	808, 809
Assessed property values	306	Employees	410, 803, 808, 809
Teachers	154	Capital invested per	560
Teachers	583	Labor unions	428
Telephones, distribution of	405, 406	Energy used	812
Unemployment	348-350, 446	Expenditures:	
Unemployment insurance	384	Plant and equipment, new	560, 802, 809
Veterans, expenditures	381	Research and development	623
Veterans, number	381	Firms, mergers and acquisitions	574
Vocational rehabilitation	347	Injury rates	432
Vocational training programs	171	National income, origin in	442
Voter registration	512, 517	Production indexes	798
Voter turnout	516, 517	Railroad car loadings of commodities	660, 661
Votes cast	497-500, 502, 505, 510, 513, 516	Stockholders' equity, profit rates on	569
Voting-age population	515, 517, 518	Stores, restaurants, etc., construction	775
Water use	208		
Weather data	215-227		
Welfare expenditures, by program	356		
Wholesale trade, summary	839		

	Page		Page
Stoves and ranges.....	826	Taxation—Continued	
Electric, homes with.....	788	National (internal revenue)—Continued	
Strategic and critical materials, summary.....	753	Corporation income tax:	
Strawberries, acreage, production, and value.....	718	Federal budget receipts.....	253, 255, 256, 258, 284, 287
Street railways. <i>See</i> Railways, electric.		Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Streptococcal sore throat and scarlet fever.....	123	Internal revenue collections.....	264
Strikes and lockouts (work stoppages).....	429, 430	State government revenue.....	287, 289, 292, 300
Strontium.....	754	Tax liabilities.....	564, 567
Structural clay products.....	410	Tax returns filed.....	268, 272, 564
Structural iron and steel.....	479, 481	Employment tax.....	264, 271
Structural metal works (<i>see also</i> Iron and steel).....	410, 810, 811	Estate and gift taxes.....	258, 264, 289
Structures, as component of national wealth.....	472	Excise taxes.....	253, 256, 288, 264, 301
Students. <i>See</i> Education, enrollment.		Individual income tax.....	253, 256, 258, 264-271, 284, 287, 289, 292, 300
Subways and elevated railways.....	632, 654	Average tax by income level.....	266
Sudan. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		By income level, selected cities.....	312
Sugar:		Nontaxable returns.....	267
Consumption.....	127, 715	Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Foreign trade.....	866, 869	Rates.....	268
Prices:		Returns filed, by marital status and income level.....	264
Imports.....	481	Returns filed, by type.....	264
Producer indexes.....	478	Summary.....	264, 267, 271
Retail.....	490	Personal taxes.....	255
Production.....	715, 716	Property tax:	
World.....	715, 888, 907	Government revenue.....	286, 307
Quota charges and supply.....	715	Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Refining and manufacture.....	411, 810, 811	Property assessments.....	306
Output per hour.....	414	Rates, selected cities.....	312
Sugar beets:		State and local government.....	282, 284, 289, 292, 293, 306
Acreage, production, value, and price.....	708, 709	Railroads.....	657, 658
Sales under price supports.....	699	Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	262, 263
Sugar crops:		State and local government:	
Acreage, production, and value.....	716	By type of tax.....	282, 287, 289, 292, 293
Output and marketing indexes.....	704	City government.....	310, 311
Sugarcane:		Per capita.....	295
Acreage, production, value, and price.....	716	State governments.....	298, 300-302
Puerto Rico.....	880	Tax-exempt securities outstanding.....	274
Suicides.....	76, 79, 176, 181-183, 894	Taxicab communication, radio stations.....	584
Sulfates, production.....	819	Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs.....	418
Sulfur.....	748, 749, 766	Tea:	
Foreign trade.....	755, 766	Consumption.....	127
Production and value.....	751, 766	Foreign trade.....	869, 870
Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	744, 753	Prices.....	481
Wholesale prices.....	747, 766	Teachers, number.....	149, 153, 154, 416, 417
Sulfuric acid, production.....	819	Degrees conferred.....	169
Sunday or Sabbath schools.....	54, 55	Employed in public schools.....	153
Sunshine, selected cities.....	224	Experience and degrees held.....	154
Supplemental security income.....	326, 327, 330, 331, 352-365	Foreign countries.....	891, 892
Supreme Court, U.S.....	191	Lacking full certification.....	154
Surgeons.....	107-109	Salaries.....	154, 421
Surgery performed, by type, and sex of patient.....	114	Tenure.....	165
Surgical instruments, manufacture.....	411, 810, 811	Technicians:	
Surgical insurance.....	104	Employed, number.....	417, 627
Surinam. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Health care.....	108
Swaziland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Science and engineering.....	626
Sweden. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Teenagers, labor force (<i>see also</i> Population, age).....	392, 396, 398, 399, 404
Swimming and swimming pools.....	121, 238, 240, 241	Telegraph and telephone systems:	
Swine. <i>See</i> Hogs.		Coaxial tube, mileage.....	581
Switchboard apparatus, shipments, value.....	825	Consumer cooperative (telephone).....	557
Switzerland. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Dividends.....	581
Swordfish, imports.....	742	Employees.....	412, 417, 581, 582
Symphony orchestras.....	246	Labor unions.....	428
Syphilis, deaths.....	76	Telephone operators.....	417
Syria. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Financial data.....	581, 582
		Foreign countries.....	910, 911
T		Independent telephone companies.....	582
Taiwan (Republic of China). <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Injury rates (telephone).....	432
Talc, pyrophyllite, and soapstone.....	751	Line and wire mileage.....	581, 582
Tallow and grease (animal).....	706, 867	Manufacture, shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813, 814
Prices.....	481	Microwave radio relay mileage.....	581
Tanneries, summary.....	810, 811	National income, origin in.....	442
Tantalum.....	754	Overseas systems and rates.....	581, 584
Tanzania. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Toll rates.....	582, 584
Tariff. <i>See</i> Customs receipts.		Value of new construction.....	773, 774
Taxation (<i>see also</i> Customs receipts):		Wiretapping.....	187
Farm property.....	696	Telephones (<i>see also</i> Telegraph, etc.):	
Federal taxes per capita, by State.....	263	Calls made.....	582, 583
Governmental revenue, by type of tax.....	286	Number.....	581, 582
Motor-fuel taxes and motor-vehicle fees.....	264,	Foreign countries.....	910, 911
300, 301, 647, 651, 652		Mexico.....	929
National (internal revenue).....	264, 282	Type of service and rates, selected cities.....	582, 584
Collections by source.....	264	Teletypewriter (TWX).....	581, 584

	Page		Page
Television (<i>see also</i> Radio):		Toasters, electric.....	788, 828
Broadcasting.....	585, 586	Tobacco:	
Advertising expenditures.....	595-597	Acreage and production, Puerto Rico.....	880
Educational stations.....	587	Acreage, production, and value.....	706, 708, 709, 714, 715
Elections, expenditures for.....	519	Output and marketing indexes.....	704
Cable TV systems and subscribers.....	585	Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597
Sets:		Consumption per person.....	816
Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597	Farm income.....	989
Foreign countries.....	910, 911	Farm labor required, man-hours.....	705
Households with.....	587, 788	Farms.....	690
Manufacture:		Foreign trade.....	705, 706, 708, 714, 861, 867, 869
Employees, earnings.....	411	Manufacture.....	806, 807
Shipments and retail value.....	826	Capital invested per worker.....	560
Mexico.....	929	Corporations, financial data.....	572
Production and imports.....	588	Employees.....	411, 803, 806, 807
Stations.....	587	Expenditures for plant and equipment.....	802, 807
Temperature, selected cities.....	216-220	Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574
Tennessee. <i>See</i> State data.		Injury rates.....	432
Tennessee Valley Authority, employment.....	278	National income, origin in.....	442
Tennis.....	238, 241	Output per hour.....	414
Tenure. <i>See</i> Housing and housing units and Farms.		Production.....	816
Territorial acquisitions of the U.S.....	200, 203	Indexes.....	798
Texas. <i>See</i> State data.		Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569
Textile industry (<i>see also</i> Textiles).....	806, 807	Personal consumption expenditures.....	440
Capacity utilization rates.....	798	Prices:	
Capital invested per worker.....	560	Export.....	481
Corporations, financial data.....	572	Farm.....	709, 715
Employees.....	411, 803, 806, 807	Producer indexes.....	479
Labor unions.....	428	Retail trade.....	836
Expenditures, new plant and equipment.....	560, 802, 807	Taxes.....	264, 300, 301, 285
Firms, mergers and acquisitions.....	574	Governmental revenue.....	285
Injury rates.....	432	Wholesale trade.....	838
National income, origin in.....	442	World production.....	883
Production indexes.....	798	Tobago and Trinidad. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Products.....	817	Togo. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Stockholders' equity, profit rates on.....	569	Toilet preparations, etc.:	
Textile machinery:		Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597
Exports.....	808	Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813, 814
Shipments, value.....	824	Value of shipments.....	820
Textiles (<i>see also individual commodities</i>):		Tomatoes.....	718, 719
Car loadings.....	660	Retail prices (fresh and canned).....	490, 702
Foreign trade.....	861, 866, 868-870	Tonnage, vessels:	
Prices and indexes.....	476, 478, 480	Domestic commerce.....	671
Thailand. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.		Entered and cleared in foreign trade.....	673
Theaters, etc.:		Foreign countries (shipping).....	908, 909
Attendance and receipts.....	242	Merchant marine.....	674, 675, 677
Motion picture, summary.....	841	Panama Canal.....	674
Personal consumption expenditures.....	242	Waterborne foreign commerce.....	671-673
Theatrical presentations, business summary.....	842	Toolmakers, diemakers, and setters.....	418
Theft. <i>See</i> Crime and criminals.		Tools. <i>See</i> Cutlery, etc., and Machine tools.	
Theology, degrees conferred.....	169	Tornadoes.....	80, 214
Therapists and dieticians.....	108	Tourism (<i>see also</i> Travel):	
Thread. <i>See</i> Yarn, thread, etc.		Foreign.....	94, 248, 249
Timber (<i>see also</i> Lumber and allied products):		Passengers arriving and departing.....	249
Earnings.....	734	Townships and special districts:	
Exports and imports.....	732	Employment and payrolls.....	314
Per capita consumption.....	729	Government units.....	304
Prices.....	730	Officials, elected.....	510
Production, total and Federal lands.....	725, 726	Population.....	305
Products from roundwood.....	729, 730	Toys. <i>See</i> Games, toys, etc.	
Receipts from sales.....	235	Tractors:	
Removed from national forests.....	726	Foreign trade.....	861, 868-870
Volume, growth and cut.....	726, 727	Horsepower.....	872
World production (roundwood).....	883	Manufacture, shipments.....	824
Tin.....	754, 769	Number on farms.....	702
Foreign trade.....	755, 769, 870	Trade (business) (<i>see also</i> Commerce, Foreign trade, Retail trade, and Wholesale trade):	
Prices:		Advertising expenditures.....	844
Imports (tin, bars, blocks, pigs).....	481	Assets or liabilities.....	572
Wholesale.....	747, 769	Corporations, partnerships, and proprietor- ships.....	553
Production.....	751, 769	Employees.....	408, 412, 829
U.S. as percent of world.....	753	Injury rates.....	432
Value.....	751	Labor unions.....	428
Tinware, manufacture.....	410, 810, 811	States.....	409
Tires and tubes.....	647	Establishments.....	553, 572
Manufacture.....	808, 809	Expenditures for plant and equipment, multi- national companies.....	571
Employees.....	412, 808, 809	Gross product, current and constant dollars.....	439
Output per hour.....	414	Income and profits.....	553, 567, 572
Shipments accounted for by largest companies.....	813	International investments.....	570, 851
Retail trade (tire, battery, accessories).....	831, 832, 836	Merchandising firms, summary.....	572
Establishments, payrolls, employees.....	645	National income, origin in.....	442, 829
Wholesale trade (tire, battery, accessories):			
Establishments, payrolls, employees.....	645		
Producer price indexes.....	478		
Titanium concentrates.....	751, 753, 819		
Titanium ores.....	748, 749, 754		

	Page		Page
Trade (business)—Continued		Transportation industry—Continued	
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	557	Income and profits	553, 567
Receipts	565	Injuries	432
Sales	571, 572	Investments, multinational companies	570
Wages and salaries	443	National income, origin in	442
Trade and industrial training	169, 171	Output per man-hour	414
Trade, business, and commercial associations	56	Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	553, 555, 557
Trade schools	170	Receipts	565
Trade union wage rates, indexes	424	Revenues and assets, largest companies	636
Trademarks	573	Unemployment	407
Traffic deaths	643, 644	Transportation to work	653
Trailer parks, business summary	842	Travel:	
Trailers (camping)	650	Advertising expenditures	596, 597
Training schools for juveniles	194	Air carriers	668
Tranquilizers	125	Foreign	94, 231, 248, 249
Transformers, shipments, value	825	Charter passengers	668
Transit industry, summary	632, 654, 655	Means of transport	247, 248
Bus carrier operations	654	Mileage:	
Communications, radio stations	584	Air carriers	667
Local government enterprise	288, 289, 307	Motor vehicle	643
Federal aid	290	Railroad passenger train	659
Wages and salaries	654	Passengers, arriving and departing	249
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities (see also individual industries):		Passports issued	249
Consumer price indexes	453, 484	Personal consumption expenditures	440
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	553, 555	Recreation	240
Costs	487-489	Tourists	247-249
Employees	403, 408, 409, 412, 418	Volume and characteristics	247
Injuries	431, 432	Treasury bonds outstanding	273
Science and engineering technicians	626	Sales, prices, and yields	542, 543
Women	401	Trials, criminal and civil	192, 193
Expenditures:		Trinidad and Tobago. See Foreign countries.	
Federal Government	290	Tripoli, mine production	751
Plant and equipment, new	554, 560	Trips. See Travel.	
Firms owned by women	556	Trucks, motor:	
Foreign countries	908, 909	Characteristics, by use	656
Income and receipts	553, 565	Employees, truck drivers	418, 636
Labor unions	426-428	Injury rates	432
Minority-owned business firms	556	Wage rates, indexes	424
National income, origin in	442	Export value (trucks and buses)	647
Personal consumption expenditures	440, 637	Exports	868
Proprietorships, partnerships, and corporations	553, 555, 557	Factory sales (trucks and buses)	645, 647
Wage rates	423, 424	In use (cars and trucks)	648
Transportation, Dept. of	260, 291, 622	Motor-fuel consumption	650
Transportation equipment:		Number on farms	702
Exports, U. S. as compared to world	803	Registration (trucks and buses)	645, 646
Foreign trade	866, 868, 869	Scrapped (trucks and buses)	647
Intercity carriers, volume and revenue	636	Travel and speed	643, 656
Manufacture	810, 811	Trust companies. See Banks and trust companies.	
Capacity utilization rates	798	Trust funds, U. S. Government	258, 259
Defense-oriented industries	372	Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands:	
Employees	411, 803, 810, 811	Aid by U. S. Government	856
Labor unions	428	Population and area	7, 203, 204, 874
Scientists and engineers	626	Tuberculosis	76, 123
Expenditures, plant and equipment, new	560, 802, 811	Hospitals	110-112
Firms, mergers and acquisitions	574	Tuna:	
Injury rates	432	Canned, quantity and value	743
National income, origin in	442	Catch	738, 739, 741
Production indexes	798	Consumption	737
Multinational companies	570, 571	Imports	742
Railroad carloadings	660	Retail prices	490
Value of shipments	825	Supply	739
Wholesale trade, producer price indexes	479	Tungsten	748, 749, 754, 769
Work stoppages	430	Consumption and sources of supply	769
Transportation industry (see also individual industries):		Imports	755, 769
Advertising expenditures	597	Production and value, ore	751
Assets or liabilities	565	Production, U. S. as percent of world	753
Companies, largest, ranked by revenues	636	Tunisia. See Foreign countries.	
Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships	553, 555	Turbines. See Steam engines, etc.	
Employees	408, 412	Turkey. See Foreign countries.	
Earnings, average	420, 425	Turkeys. See Poultry.	
Health benefits	343	Turpentine	734
Labor unions	424, 428	Typewriters, shipments, value	824
Minority races	408		
States	409		
Type of transport	636		
Women	401		
Expenditures for new plant and equipment	560		
Multinational companies	571		
Firms	553		
Foreign countries	908, 909		
Gross product, current and constant dollars	439		

U

Uganda. See Foreign countries.	
Unemployment	388, 392, 394, 397, 404, 406
Appalachia	468
By sex, race, and age	396
By years of school completed	398
High school graduates, and dropouts	148
Income	331
International comparisons	902
Men, selected characteristics	380
Outlying areas of U. S.	877
Persons 16-24 years old	398

	Page
Unemployment—Continued	
Reasons, by sex.....	397
Spanish origin.....	397
State.....	406
Summary.....	404, 405
Trust fund.....	259
Unemployment insurance:	
Claims and benefits payments.....	332, 348-350
Coverage provisions (size of firm).....	333
Employee expenditures.....	425
Employees and payrolls covered.....	333, 348
Governmental finances.....	284, 292, 330
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285
Ratio to personal income.....	446
State programs.....	404
Veterans.....	332, 350
Unincorporated enterprises, flow of funds.....	523, 525
Unions. <i>See</i> Labor unions.	
United Kingdom. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
United Nations, Relief and Works Agency.....	855
United States Government. <i>See</i> Government.	
United States Postal Service.....	578-580
Employees, by pay category.....	278, 280
Employment and/or payrolls.....	278, 280, 313, 417
States.....	276
Type of job.....	580
Expenditures.....	258, 284, 285, 578, 579
Money order business.....	578
Post offices, number.....	578
Postal rates.....	580
Postal savings.....	539, 579
Revenues.....	258, 284-286, 289, 578, 579
Volume of business.....	578, 580
United States securities (<i>see also</i> Debt):	
Held by banks.....	531
Held by corporations.....	564
Held by Government corporations, credit agencies, etc.....	274
Interest-bearing.....	273, 274
New issues.....	545
Prices, sales, and yields.....	542, 543
Taxable, yields.....	541
United Way campaigns.....	362
Universities. <i>See</i> Education, higher education institutions.	
Upper Volta. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Uranium.....	617, 748, 749, 769
Ores.....	751
Oxide.....	753
Production.....	617
Urban population. <i>See</i> Population.	
Urban renewal. <i>See</i> Housing and urban development.	
Uruguay. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Utah. <i>See</i> State data.	
Utilities (<i>see also</i> Gas utility industry and Electric light and power industry):	
Electric supply systems and generating plants, States.....	609
Industrial production indexes.....	798
Retail price indexes.....	492

V

Vegetable oils. <i>See</i> Oils.	
Vegetables (<i>see also</i> Fruits and vegetables and individual commodities):	
Acreage and production, Puerto Rico.....	890
Acreage, production, and value.....	718
Canned.....	704
Output and marketing indexes.....	719
Consumption.....	127
Farms and/or income.....	690, 699
Foreign trade.....	705, 861, 867, 869
Frozen food production.....	719
Retail prices.....	490
Vehicles. <i>See</i> Motor vehicles, Tractors, etc.	
Veneers and veneer logs.....	729
Veneral diseases.....	123
Venezuela. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Vermiculite, mine production.....	751
Vermont. <i>See</i> State data.	
Vessels. <i>See</i> Ships.	
Veterans Administration:	
Budget outlays and authority.....	260
Employment.....	276, 278
Expenditures.....	100, 332, 333
Home loans.....	536, 794
Land and buildings.....	233
Medical centers.....	385, 386
Veterans affairs:	
Federal aid.....	256, 257, 330
Pensions and other benefits:	
Cost of American wars.....	368
Disability, service-connected.....	379
Disbursements. 290, 324, 326, 327, 329, 364, 382-384	
Education and training.....	138, 383, 384, 386
Expenditures.....	258, 284, 285, 332
Health expenditures.....	102
Hospital or domiciliary care.....	383-386
Life insurance.....	383, 384, 386, 387
Funds.....	258, 259
Loans guaranteed and insured.....	383, 387
Pensioners on rolls, by wars.....	382
Readjustment allowances.....	383
Social insurance, income security.....	258, 330-332
Unemployment allowances.....	332, 350
Veterans or dependents receiving.....	391, 350,
379, 382, 385-387	
Revenue losses due to Federal tax laws.....	263
Veterans in civil life.....	379-381
Vetted bills, Congressional.....	507
Vice President of U.S., salary.....	279
Vietnam. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Vietnam conflict.....	368, 375
Educational attainment of veterans.....	380
Length of service, veterans.....	380
Military personnel.....	375
Desertion and AWA rates.....	376
Refugees.....	91
Veterans.....	379, 380
Virgin Islands. <i>See</i> Outlying areas of U.S.	
Virginia. <i>See</i> State data.	
Visits to:	
National and State park areas.....	239-241
Physicians and dentists.....	108, 110
Visual impairment.....	119, 122
Vital statistics (<i>see also</i> Births and Deaths):	
Average weights and heights.....	121
Fertility rate.....	11, 26, 61, 65
Foreign countries.....	889, 890
Life tables.....	70, 71
Marriage and divorce.....	4, 40, 42, 59, 60, 81-84
States.....	82-84
Mentally retarded.....	118
Morbidity.....	123
Outlying areas of U.S.....	876
Rates, summary.....	60
World.....	884
Vitamins.....	124, 128
Vocational and technical schools.....	170, 172
Vocational education and rehabilitation.....	137,
138, 171, 290, 326, 327, 346, 383, 384, 386	
Vocational rehabilitation:	
Cases and expenditures, States.....	347
Summary.....	346
Veterans.....	383, 386
Volunteer workers.....	360
Voter participation.....	494
Voter registration.....	512, 517

	Page		Page
Votes:		West Indies, workers entering U.S.	92
Congressional.....	501, 502, 505, 506, 513	West Virginia. <i>See</i> State data.	
Gubernatorial.....	501, 510	Western European economic blocs.....	898
Presidential.....	494, 496-501, 513	Western Samoa. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Voting-age population.....	513-515, 517, 518	Wheat:	
W			
Waffle irons.....	826	Acreage, production, and value.....	706, 708, 709, 712
Wage earners. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force and individual industries.		Commodity Credit Corporation transactions.....	698
Wages and wage rates. <i>See</i> Salaries and wages.		Farm labor required, man-hours.....	705
Walking.....	121	Farm sales under price supports.....	699
Wars:		Foreign countries, production.....	906
American, total cost of.....	368	Foreign trade.....	706, 708, 712, 807
Deaths.....	375	Prices:	
Military personnel, desertion and AWA.....	376	Export.....	481
U.S. troops and casualties.....	375	Farm.....	709, 712
Vietnam conflict.....	375	Producer.....	480
Length of service, veterans.....	380	Under support.....	712
Warsaw Pact countries, military expenditures.....	365, 367	Supply and disappearance.....	712
Washing machines:		World production.....	709, 883
Electric, homes with.....	788	Wheat flour:	
Shipments and retail value.....	826	Consumption.....	127
Washington. <i>See</i> State data.		Exports.....	867
Waste disposal, by type.....	213	Prices.....	481, 490
Waste material.....	210	World production.....	883
Wastepaper:		Whiskey:	
Producer price indexes.....	479	Consumption.....	815
Utilization and salvage.....	733	Imports.....	869
Watches. <i>See</i> Clocks, watches, etc.		Prices.....	481
Water:		Production, stocks, and tax-paid withdrawals.....	815
Area:		White-collar workers.....	275, 280, 415, 418
Lakes.....	207	Unemployment rate.....	404
United States and outlying areas.....	6, 204, 205	Women.....	279, 456
Public domain.....	232	White House:	
Federal water projects.....	209	Employment.....	277
Fluoridated, population using.....	209	Whitefish, imports.....	742
Pollution.....	210	Whiting, quantity and value of catch.....	738-740
Expenditures for abatement, by industry.....	211	Fresh and frozen packaged.....	743
Oil spills.....	214, 676	Wholesale and retail trade:	
Power.....	603, 616	Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	555,
Transportation.....	670-674	Science and engineering technicians.....	567
Accident deaths.....	80	Unemployment.....	626
Federal outlays.....	635	Wholesale price indexes (<i>see also</i> Producer price indexes):	
Injury rates.....	432	Business.....	477-479
National income, origin in.....	442	Construction materials.....	775
Shipments, foreign trade.....	670	Foreign countries.....	899, 900
Use.....	208, 209	Wholesale trade (<i>see also</i> Prices and Trade):	
Water heaters, homes with.....	788	Advertising expenditures.....	844
Waterborne commerce (<i>see also</i> Foreign trade). 670-676		Corporations, partnerships, and proprietorships.....	553
Watermelons, acreage, production, and value.....	718	Employees.....	403, 412, 829, 838
Waterskiing.....	240	Earnings, average.....	420, 425
Waterways, internal traffic.....	671	Health benefits.....	343
Intercity traffic.....	632, 635	Kind of business.....	838
Waterworks:		Minority races.....	408
Local government enterprise.....	289, 307	States.....	839
Employees and payrolls.....	319	Women.....	401
Expenditures.....	288, 292	Establishments.....	838, 839
Public supply.....	208	Failures and liabilities.....	576
Value of new construction.....	773, 774	Legal form of organization.....	553
Wax, production.....	760	Motor vehicles and automotive equipment.....	645
Health.....	438, 469-472	States.....	839
Weapons, firearms.....	182, 183	Firms.....	838
Accident deaths.....	80	Owned by minority races.....	556
Wearing apparel. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Owned by women.....	556
Weather conditions at selected stations.....	215-228	Inventories.....	561, 840
Weather, Federal outlays for research.....	211	Kind of business.....	838, 840
Weather stations, ground elevation.....	215	Merchant wholesalers and proprietors.....	838, 840
Weight lifting.....	121	National income, origin in.....	442, 828, 829
Weights and measures.....	xii	Outlying areas of U.S.....	879, 880
Weights, at birth.....	63	Payrolls.....	838, 839
Weights, average, by age and sex.....	121	Proprietors.....	838, 839
Welders and flame cutters.....	418	Sales.....	838-840
Welfare services (<i>see also</i> individual programs):		States.....	839
Benefits, by type of program.....	330	Stocks.....	838, 840
Employees and payrolls, State and local government.....	317	Widowed persons.....	40, 42, 50-52, 82
Expenditures.....	284	Wildfires.....	728
Federal.....	286, 290, 292, 324-327, 329, 830	Wildlife, endangered species.....	214
Local government.....	309	Wind velocity, selected cities.....	225
Outlays by program.....	356	Windmills, horsepower of.....	600
Per capita, by State.....	263	Wines (<i>see also</i> Liquors, etc.).....	815
Percent distribution and per capita.....	285	Advertising expenditures.....	596, 597
Private.....	325	Wholesale trade.....	838, 840
State and local government.....	286,	World production.....	883
292, 296, 300, 307, 324-327, 329		Wire, manufacture.....	810, 811
State government.....	299, 303		

	Page		Page
Wiretapping.....	187	Workmen's compensation program.....	320,
Wisconsin. <i>See</i> State data.			327, 331-333, 341, 351, 426, 550
Women:		World, summary statistics.....	883
Abortions.....	58, 68, 69	Armed forces personnel.....	913
Births to single women.....	46	Comparative data (area, population, etc.)..	885-892
Elected to public office.....	513	Exports of manufactures, U.S. comparison.....	803
Employed in Federal government.....	279	Farm commodities.....	706, 715, 906, 907
Employment status, by presence of children.....	400	Foreign exchange rates.....	916
Firms owned by.....	556	Gold and foreign exchange holdings.....	917
First births.....	65	Industrial production indexes.....	690, 900
Heads of household or family.....	46, 47, 49, 460	Merchant marine.....	677, 908, 909
Income, below poverty level.....	467	Military expenditures.....	365, 867, 912
Institutional population.....	52	Mineral production.....	758, 759, 764-770
Labor force.....	392, 393, 401	U. S., as percent of world.....	744, 753
Marital status.....	40-42, 45, 49, 50	Veterans.....	379, 381, 382
Military personnel.....	373	World Wars I and II, cost.....	368
Percent single, by age.....	43	Worldwide tanker casualties.....	676
Population, projections.....	8, 9	Worth, net, families and individuals.....	469
Scientists and engineers.....	625	Writers, artists, and entertainers.....	417
Use of contraceptives.....	67	Wyoming. <i>See</i> State data.	
Wealthholders.....	469, 471		
Widows.....	51, 52	X	
Working mothers.....	143, 400, 401, 467	X-ray:	
Wood and wood manufactures (<i>see also</i> Lumber and Timber):		Chest.....	120
Foreign trade.....	867, 870	Equipment, etc., shipments, value.....	825
Manufacture, summary.....	806, 807		
Woodpulp (<i>see also</i> Paper and pulp)	732	Y	
Foreign trade.....	732, 867, 869	Yarn, thread, etc., manufacture.....	806, 807
Prices:		Employees.....	412, 806, 807
Import and export.....	481	Foreign countries.....	901, 902
Producer indexes.....	479, 724, 730	Foreign trade.....	868, 870
World production.....	883	Yemen. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Woodworking machinery, shipments, value.....	824	Yugoslavia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Wool:			
Consumed in manufacturing.....	816, 817	Z	
Farm income.....	699	Zaire. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Foreign trade.....	817, 869	Zambia. <i>See</i> Foreign countries.	
Prices:		Zinc, summary.....	748, 749, 770
Farm.....	817	Castings, shipments.....	823
Import.....	481	Foreign trade.....	755
Producer (combing and staple).....	460	Imports as percent of consumption.....	754
Production.....	817	Prices.....	747, 770
World.....	883	Production and value (mine and smelter).....	751, 770
Wool-manufacturing industry.....	806, 807	Production, U.S. as percent of world.....	753
Work and training programs.....	172	Zoology, degrees conferred.....	169
Work stoppages.....	429-431		
Workers. <i>See</i> Employment and labor force.			
Working mothers.....	143, 401, 467		